

ARTICLE 1
ARTICLE 1

ARTICLE 1
ARTICLE 1

)

Vol. 630

29 December
Desember 2017

No. 41362

PART 1 OF 2

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATION		
R.44 Maintenance Amendment Act (9/2015) :Commencement of sections 2, 11 and 13(b) of the Act	4	41352
GOVERNMENT NOTICE		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of		
1395 Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998) :Exemption in terms of section 81 of the Act to operate a Commercial Fish Pro- cessing Establishment without a Right Granted in terms of section 18.....	17	41321
1396 Marketing Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory mea- sure regarding records and returns in re- spect of milk and other dairy products.....	19	41321
1397 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of statutory mea- sures for the registration of persons in- volved in the Secondary Dairy Industry	24	41321
1398 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Lev- ies on Milk and other Dairy Products and the Determination of Guideline Prices in respect of Milk and other Dairy Products..	29	41321
1399 Plant Breeders' Rights Act (15/1976) :Regulations Relating to Plant Breeders' Rights: Amendment	38	41321
1400 Genetically Modified Organisms Act (15/1997) :Regulations: Amendments.....	40	41321
R.1416 Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983) :Control Measures: Amendment.....	11	41322
R.1417 Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983) :Regula- tions: Amendment.....	14	41322
Arts and Culture, Department of		
1436 SAGNC Act (188/1998) :Publication of Of- ficial Geographical Names.....	4	41333
Auditor-General of South Africa		
1401 Public Audit Act (25/2004) :Directive Is- sued in terms of the Act	43	41321
Basic Education, Department of		
1402 National Education Policy Act (27/1996) :Repeal of the Proviso limiting accounting to learners offering mathematics only	80	41321
1403 Draft Basic Education Laws Amendment Bill :Extension of the Public Comment Pe- riod	81	41321

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat self deur die Koerant-nommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES		
R.44 Maintenance Amendment Act (9/2015) :Commencement of sections 2, 11 and 13(b) of the Act	4	41352
GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS		
Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van		
1395 Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998) :Exemption in terms of section 81 of the Act to operate a Commercial Fish Pro- cessing Establishment without a Right Granted in terms of section 18.....	17	41321
1396 Marketing Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory mea- sure regarding records and returns in re- spect of milk and other dairy products.....	19	41321
1397 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of statutory mea- sures for the registration of persons in- volved in the Secondary Dairy Industry	24	41321
1398 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Continuation of Statutory Lev- ies on Milk and other Dairy Products and the Determination of Guideline Prices in respect of Milk and other Dairy Products..	29	41321
1399 Plant Breeders' Rights Act (15/1976) :Regulations Relating to Plant Breeders' Rights: Amendment	38	41321
1400 Genetically Modified Organisms Act (15/1997) :Regulations: Amendments.....	40	41321
R.1416 Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983) :Control Measures: Amendment.....	11	41322
R.1417 Agricultural Pests Act (36/1983) :Regula- tions: Amendment.....	14	41322
Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van		
1436 SAGNC Act (188/1998) :Publication of Of- ficial Geographical Names.....	4	41333
Ouditeur-Generaal van Suid-Afrika		
1401 Public Audit Act (25/2004) :Directive Is- sued in terms of the Act	43	41321
Basiese Onderwys, Departement van		
1402 National Education Policy Act (27/1996) :Repeal of the Proviso limiting accounting to learners offering mathematics only	80	41321
1403 Draft Basic Education Laws Amendment Bill :Extension of the Public Comment Pe- riod	81	41321

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
1404 The South African Schools Act (84/1996) :Repeal of the Proviso limiting accounting to learners offering mathematics only	82	41321	1404 The South African Schools Act (84/1996) :Repeal of the Proviso limiting accounting to learners offering mathematics only	82	41321
1405 South African Schools Act (84/1996) :National Norms and Standards for School Funding (NNSSF)	83	41321	1405 South African Schools Act (84/1996) :National Norms and Standards for School Funding (NNSSF)	83	41321
1406 National Education Policy Act (27/1996) :Call for submissions from members of the public and stakeholder bodies on the Draft Rural Education Policy to be published in the government gazette	85	41321	1406 National Education Policy Act (27/1996) :Call for submissions from members of the public and stakeholder bodies on the Draft Rural Education Policy to be published in the government gazette	85	41321
Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs, Department of			Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Sake, Departement van		
1440 Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of Different Members of Municipal Councils .	4	41335	1440 Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Upper Limits of Salaries, Allowances and Benefits of Different Members of Municipal Councils .	4	41335
Environmental Affairs, Department of			Omgewingsake, Departement van		
1432 South African Weather Service Act (8/2001) :Call requesting nominations of suitable persons to be appointed board members of the South African Weather Service	4	41328	1432 South African Weather Service Act (8/2001) :Call requesting nominations of suitable persons to be appointed board members of the South African Weather Service	4	41328
Financial Services Board			Raad op Finansiële Dienste		
1407 Long-Term Insurance Act (52/1998) :Replacement of the Policyholder Protection Rules	109	41321	1407 Long-Term Insurance Act (52/1998) :Replacement of the Policyholder Protection Rules	109	41321
1433 Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998) :Replacement of the Policyholder Protection Rules	4	41329	1433 Short-term Insurance Act (53/1998) :Replacement of the Policyholder Protection Rules	4	41329
Health, Department of			Gesondheid, Departement van		
1441 National Health Act (61/2003) :Regulations relating to the surveillance and the control of notifiable medical conditions	4	41330	1441 National Health Act (61/2003) :Regulations relating to the surveillance and the control of notifiable medical conditions	4	41330
1442 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) :Inclusion of the Profession of Aromatherapy and Reflexology under The Provisions of the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982	4	41336	1442 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) :Inclusion of the Profession of Aromatherapy and Reflexology under The Provisions of the Allied Health Professions Act, 1982	4	41336
1443 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Call for Nominations for Members of the South African Nursing Council	4	41337	1443 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Call for Nominations for Members of the South African Nursing Council	4	41337
Higher Education and Training, Department of			Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
1435 Skills Development Act (97/1998) :A call for public comments on the document titled "The National Skills Development Plan (NSDP)"	4	41332	1435 Skills Development Act (97/1998) :A call for public comments on the document titled "The National Skills Development Plan (NSDP)"	4	41332
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
R.1473 Maintenance Act (99/1998) :Amendment of Regulations relating to Maintenance	5	41352	R.1473 Maintenance Act (99/1998) :Amendment of Regulations relating to Maintenance	14	41352
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
1429 Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1977) :Amendment of Sectoral Determination 7: Domestic Worker Sector, South Africa	4	41326	1429 Basic Conditions of Employment Act (75/1977) :Amendment of Sectoral Determination 7: Domestic Worker Sector, South Africa	4	41326
1430 Basic Conditions of Employment Act . (75/1997) :Amendment of Sectoral Determination 1: Contract Cleaning Sector South Africa	6	41326	1430 Basic Conditions of Employment Act . (75/1997) :Amendment of Sectoral Determination 1: Contract Cleaning Sector South Africa	6	41326

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
National Treasury			Nasionale Tesourie		
1437 Long-term Insurance Act (52/1998) :Amendment of Regulations made under Section 72.....	4	41334	1437 Long-term Insurance Act (52/1998) :Amendment of Regulations made under Section 72.....	4	41334
1438 Financial Services Laws General Amendment Act (45/2013) :Commencement date of Sections 95, 109(e), 109(k), 109(l), 114(d) and 135.....	31	41334	1438 Financial Services Laws General Amendment Act (45/2013) :Commencement date of Sections 95, 109(e), 109(k), 109(l), 114(d) and 135.....	31	41334
1439 Short-Term Insurance Act, 1998 :Amendment of Regulations made under Section 70.....	32	41334	1439 Short-Term Insurance Act, 1998 :Amendment of Regulations made under Section 70.....	32	41334
R.1449 Financial Sector Regulation Act (9/2017) :Publication of Draft Regulations in terms of sections 61 (4) and 304 of the Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 for Public Comment.....	4	41340	R.1449 Financial Sector Regulation Act (9/2017) :Publication of Draft Regulations in terms of sections 61 (4) and 304 of the Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 for Public Comment.....	4	41340
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
1408 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 1 and Portion 2 of Farm Drum-leary No. 130, Matatiele	168	41321	1408 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Portion 1 and Portion 2 of Farm Drum-leary No. 130, Matatiele	168	41321
1409 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Esikhobeni Village, Cofimvaba.....	169	41321	1409 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Esikhobeni Village, Cofimvaba.....	169	41321
1410 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Farm 699, Stockenstrom, Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in Amathole District, Eastern Cape	170	41321	1410 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Farm 699, Stockenstrom, Raymond Mhlaba Local Municipality in Amathole District, Eastern Cape	170	41321
1453 Deeds Registries Act (47/1937) :Call for comment on the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's intention to re-align and amend the definition of areas of jurisdiction of the deeds registries in Johannesburg and Pretoria	4	41344	1453 Deeds Registries Act (47/1937) :Call for comment on the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's intention to re-align and amend the definition of areas of jurisdiction of the deeds registries in Johannesburg and Pretoria	4	41344
Science and Technology, Department of			Wetenskap en Tegnologie, Departement van		
1411 Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act (21/2007) :Regulations on the protection of the Karoo Central Astronomy Advantage Areas in terms of the Act.....	171	41321	1411 Wet op Geografiese Astronomievoor-deel (21/2007) :Regulasies oor die beskerming van die Karoo Sentrale Astronomievoor-deelgebiede kragtens die Wet	227	41321
South African Revenue Service			Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens		
R.1418 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 6 (No. 6/1F/01).....	17	41322	R.1418 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 :Wysiging van Bylae No. 6 (No. 6/1F/01)	18	41322
R.1419 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 6 (No. 6/3/46).....	19	41322	R.1419 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 6 (No. 6/3/46).....	20	41322
R.1420 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1594).....	21	41322	R.1420 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1594).....	26	41322
R.1431 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1595).....	4	41327	R.1431 Customs and Excise Act, 1964 :Amendment of Schedule No. 1 (No. 1/1/1595).....	5	41327
The Presidency			Die Presidensie		
1450 Wet No. 13 van 2017 :Wysigingswet op Belastingadministrasiewette, 2017	1	41341	1450 Wet No. 13 van 2017 :Wysigingswet op Belastingadministrasiewette, 2017	1	41341
1451 Act No. 17 of 2017 :Taxation Laws Amendment Act, 2017	129	41342	1451 Act No. 17 of 2017 :Taxation Laws Amendment Act, 2017	129	41342
1452 Act No. 11 of 2017 :Refugees Amendment Act, 2017	1	41343	1452 Act No. 11 of 2017 :Refugees Amendment Act, 2017	1	41343
1454 Act No. 15 of 2017 :International Arbitration Act, 2017	1	41347	1454 Wet No. 15 van 2017 :Wet op Internasionale Arbitrasie, 2017	1	41347

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
1412 Legal Metrology Act (9/2014) :Regulations relating to the tariff of fees charged for services rendered in terms of the Legal Metrology Act by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications (NRCS): Amendments	285	41321	1412 Legal Metrology Act (9/2014) :Regulations relating to the tariff of fees charged for services rendered in terms of the Legal Metrology Act by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications (NRCS): Amendments	285	41321
1413 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008) :Regulations relating to the payment of Levy and Fees with Regard to Compulsory Specifications: Amendments	290	41321	1413 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008) :Regulations relating to the payment of Levy and Fees with Regard to Compulsory Specifications: Amendments	290	41321
1414 Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003), as amended :Memorandum of Understanding between Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Commission.....	302	41321	1414 Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003), as amended :Memorandum of Understanding between Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Commission.....	302	41321
1444 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 5 Summary Financial Statements	4	41338	1444 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 5 Summary Financial Statements	4	41338
1445 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 4: The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in the South African Pension Fund Environment	15	41338	1445 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 4: The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in the South African Pension Fund Environment	15	41338
1446 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 1 Substantively Enacted Tax Rates and Tax Laws under International Financial Reporting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards for Small and Medium Enterprises.....	42	41338	1446 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 1 Substantively Enacted Tax Rates and Tax Laws under International Financial Reporting Standards and International Financial Reporting Standards for Small and Medium Enterprises.....	42	41338
1447 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 2: Accounting for Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transactions under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)	57	41338	1447 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 2: Accounting for Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transactions under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)	57	41338
1448 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 3: Accounting for Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transactions under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for Small and Medium Enterprises	80	41338	1448 Companies Act (71/2008) :Financial Reporting Pronouncement 3: Accounting for Black Economic Empowerment (BEE) transactions under International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for Small and Medium Enterprises	80	41338
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
R.1421 South African Civil Aviation Authority Levies Act (41/1998) :Proposal for Amendment of the Determination to Impose Fuel Levy on the Sale of Aviation Fuel.....	32	41322	R.1421 South African Civil Aviation Authority Levies Act (41/1998) :Proposal for Amendment of the Determination to Impose Fuel Levy on the Sale of Aviation Fuel.....	32	41322
R.1422 Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment Act (4/2007) :Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment Regulations, 2017	34	41322	R.1422 Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment Act (4/2007) :Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment Regulations, 2017	34	41322
R.1423 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	37	41322	R.1423 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	37	41322
R.1424 Civil Aviation Act, No. 13 of 2009 :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	39	41322	R.1424 Civil Aviation Act, No. 13 of 2009 :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	39	41322
R.1425 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	40	41322	R.1425 Civil Aviation Act (13/2009) :Amendments to the Civil Aviation Regulations, 2011	40	41322

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Water and Sanitation, Department of			Water en Sanitasie, Departement van		
1415 National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposal for the Establishment of the Single Catchment Management Agency	317	41321	1415 National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposal for the Establishment of the Single Catchment Management Agency	317	41321
GENERAL NOTICE			ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
951 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of complaint referral	318	41321	951 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of complaint referral	318	41321
952 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of decision to approve merger	319	41321	952 Competition Act (89/1998) :Notification of decision to approve merger	319	41321
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa			Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika		
969 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Notice of erratum in respect of a renewal application for Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence and Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence.....	4	41339	969 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Notice of erratum in respect of a renewal application for Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence and Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence.....	4	41339
970 Code for Persons with Disabilities Draft Regulations :Extension of the closing date for written submission on the Code	4	41345	970 Code for Persons with Disabilities Draft Regulations :Extension of the closing date for written submission on the Code	4	41345
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
953 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1): East London IDZ	321	41321	953 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1): East London IDZ	321	41321
954 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1).....	324	41321	954 Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1).....	324	41321
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
955 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Sub 348 of the Farm Piezang Revier No. 805, Ethekwini.....	327	41321	955 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Sub 348 of the Farm Piezang Revier No. 805, Ethekwini.....	327	41321
956 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as Shack No.10, Newlands.....	328	41321	956 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as Shack No.10, Newlands.....	328	41321
957 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Undivided Portion 6 of Sub B of Lot 15 No. 1680	329	41321	957 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Undivided Portion 6 of Sub B of Lot 15 No. 1680	329	41321
958 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Alexandra Native Location No. 1 No. 16457	330	41321	958 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Remainder of Alexandra Native Location No. 1 No. 16457	330	41321
959 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	331	41321	959 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties	331	41321
960 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 102 Fairbreeze Cato Manor	332	41321	960 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban, commonly known as 102 Fairbreeze Cato Manor	332	41321
961 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as Shack No. 274 Newlands	333	41321	961 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :That portion of Durban commonly known as Shack No. 274 Newlands	333	41321
South African Reserve Bank			Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank		
962 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture .	334	41321	962 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture .	334	41321

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
963 Currency and Exchange Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: QFGC International Forwarding Close Corporation (Registration Number 2009/089174/23).....	335	41321	963 Currency and Exchange Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: QFGC International Forwarding Close Corporation (Registration Number 2009/089174/23).....	335	41321
964 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: SA Chang Tao International and Forwarding Close corporation (Registration Number 2008/174748/23).....	336	41321	964 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: SA Chang Tao International and Forwarding Close corporation (Registration Number 2008/174748/23).....	336	41321
965 Currency and Exchange Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: SA Kin Ma International and Forwarding Close Corporation (Registration Number 2008/174749/23).....	337	41321	965 Currency and Exchange Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: SA Kin Ma International and Forwarding Close Corporation (Registration Number 2008/174749/23).....	337	41321
966 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Heng An International and Forwarding Close Corporation.....	338	41321	966 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Heng An International and Forwarding Close Corporation.....	338	41321
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
967 International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa :Notice of initiation of the Sunset Review of the Anti-Dumping Duty on Glass Frit originating in or imported from Brazil	339	41321	967 International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa :Notice of initiation of the Sunset Review of the Anti-Dumping Duty on Glass Frit originating in or imported from Brazil	339	41321
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
968 Airports Company Act (44/1993), as amended :Airports Company South Africa Limited: Publication of airport charges.....	345	41321	968 Airports Company Act (44/1993), as amended :Airports Company South Africa Limited: Publication of airport charges.....	345	41321
BOARD NOTICE			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
191 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) :The Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa hereby gives notice in terms of section 21 and 22 of the Act, as amended, that the following names have been removed from the relevant registers.....	353	41321	191 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) :The Allied Health Professions Council of South Africa hereby gives notice in terms of section 21 and 22 of the Act, as amended, that the following names have been removed from the relevant registers.....	353	41321
192 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) as amended :Notice to increase fees payable to the AHPCSA by students, interns and practitioners, as approved by the AHPCSA on 17 August 2017	358	41321	192 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) as amended :Notice to increase fees payable to the AHPCSA by students, interns and practitioners, as approved by the AHPCSA on 17 August 2017	358	41321
193 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) ("the Act") :AHPCSA: Unprofessional Conduct Notice: Denigrating Mammography...	360	41321	193 Allied Health Professions Act (63/1982) ("the Act") :AHPCSA: Unprofessional Conduct Notice: Denigrating Mammography...	360	41321
194 Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (37/2002) :Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers, 2017	362	41321	194 Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (37/2002) :Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers, 2017	362	41321
195 Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012) :Language policy for the Financial Services Board published in terms of section 4(2)(h) of the Act.....	433	41321	195 Use of Official Languages Act (12/2012) :Language policy for the Financial Services Board published in terms of section 4(2)(h) of the Act.....	433	41321
196 Project and Construction Management Professions Act (84/2000) :Rules relating to the payment of fees for registered persons with the Council.....	4	41331	196 Project and Construction Management Professions Act (84/2000) :Rules relating to the payment of fees for registered persons with the Council.....	4	41331

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Health, Department of/ Gesondheid, Departement van			
1478	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Exclusion of Certain Medicines from the Operation of Certain Provisions of the Act.....	41362	18
1479	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Related Substances: Amendment [Dispensing Fee to be charged by Persons Licensed in terms of section 22C (1)(a)]	41362	20
1480	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965, as amended): Annual Adjustment of the Single Exit Price of Medicines and Scheduled Substances [SEPA] for the Year 2018; Information to be provided by Manufacturers and or Importers of Medicines and Scheduled Substances when applying for the Single Exit Price Adjustment for 2018	41362	23
1481	Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965), as amended: Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: Dispensing fee for pharmacists.....	41362	47
1482	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations relating to the qualifications for registration of arts therapists.....	41362	51
Non-Governmental Organization/ Nie-Regeringsorganisasie			
1483	South African Human Rights Commission Act (40/2013): Repeal of complaints handling procedures on 29 December 2017.....	41362	53
Public Works, Department of/ Openbare Werke, Departement van			
1484	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 1989/194 (amended November 2017): KwikFrame Building System	41362	54
1485	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/547: NOVATOP Solidwood Building System	41362	55
1486	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/548: TES Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1	41362	56
1487	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2015/505 amended September 2017: 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames.....	41362	56
1488	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/549: TES Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors Traffic Monitoring System Type B1	41362	57
1489	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/550: TES Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1	41362	58
1490	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2012/405 (amended October 2017): Envirowall Building System.....	41362	59
1491	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/551: S50 Fibre Reinforced Crack Repair and Water Proofing System	41362	60
1492	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/542: SMINK Flomac Water and Liquid Storage Tanks	41362	61
1493	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2016/518: Permanent Axle Traffic Monitoring System Type A1 with PICOTEL8-SDT	41362	62
1494	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/537: Intelligent Building Systems (Pty) Ltd.....	41362	63
1495	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/541: Seaqual F-Box WetFloor Drainage System.....	41362	64
1496	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/540: Seaqual Full-Bore Drainage System	41362	65
1497	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/539: Atlas Plastics Water and Liquid Storage Tanks	41362	66
1498	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/538: SANY Building System.....	41362	67
1499	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2013/434 (amended September 2017): Flex Building System	41362	68
1500	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/543 (only valid in Namibia): Polymer Modified Bitumen Stabilising Material Soil Stabilizer.....	41362	69
1501	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/544: Aluminium Elastomeric Bridge Deck Joint BSP 65AE & BSP 80AE	41362	70
1502	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/545: Polyfibre Awning Window Frames	41362	71
1503	Agrément South Africa: Agrément Certificate 2017/546: Geotex 500 and 600 Series Macro-Synthetic Fibres.....	41362	72
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
1504	Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: The Remaining extent of the Farm 212 IS, Vaalbank 212 IS	41362	73
South African Qualifications Authority/ Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid			
1505	National Qualifications Act (67/2008): Application for Recognition as Professional Bodies: SAPC, SAPIK and SARIPA: Invitation to comment	41362	75

Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van

1506	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives to be struck from the register	41362	77
1507	Merchandise Marks Act (17/1941): Prohibition on the use of the Department of Health max for male condoms logo	41362	78
1508	Co-operatives Act, 2005: Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	41362	83
1509	Merchandise Marks Act (17/1941): Prohibition on the use of the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC) figure	41362	84

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**Communications, Department of/ Kommunikasie, Departement van**

981	Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (13/2000), as amended: Notice of the appointment of persons as councillors	41362	86
-----	---	-------	----

Independent Communications Authority of South Africa/ Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika

982	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Inviting comments regarding the second update to the "Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan 2013", "sound", for consultation	41362	87
983	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) as amended: Application for Amendment of Individual Broadcasting Spectrum Licence by Cape Town Radio (Pty) Ltd-Smile 90.4 FM	41362	123

Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van

984	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards Matters	41362	126
985	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards Matters	41362	131

Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van



986	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the Grant or Amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence ...	41362	134
987	International Air Service Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service license	41362	135
988	Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Act (45/1993): Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company SOC Limited: Publication of Air Traffic Service Charges	41362	136

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1478

29 DECEMBER 2017

C87 2017 EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN MEDICINES FROM THE OPERATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCE ACT, 1965 (ACT 101 OF 1965) <p>I, Joey Gouws Registrar of Medicines, acting by virtue of a delegation in terms of section 34A of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act 101 of 1965), hereby exclude in terms of Section 36 of Act 101 of 1965, on the unanimous recommendation of the members present at a meeting of the Medicines Control Council held on 23 November 2017 the medicines and medical devices listed in the schedule hereto from the operation of the therein listed provisions of the regulations promulgated by Government Notice No R510 of 10 April 2003.</p>  Joey Gouws REGISTRAR OF MEDICINES	C87 2017 UITSLUITING VAN SEKERE MEDISYNE VAN DIE TOEPASSING VAN SEKER BEPALINGS VAN DIE WET OP DIE BEHEER VAN MEDISYNE EN VERWANTE MIDDELS 1965 (WET 101 VAN 1965) <p>Ek, Joey Gouws, Registrateur van Medisyne, handelend kragtens 'n delegasie ingevolge artikel 34A van die Wet op Medisyne en Verwante Middels, 1965 (Wet 101 van 1965), en op eenparige aanbeveling van die lede van die Medisynebeheerraad teenwoordig in 'n vergadering gehou op 23 November 2017, sluit hierby uit, kragtens Artikel 36 van die Wet 101 van 1965, die medisyne en medisese toestelle in die bylae hiervan vermeld van die toepassing van die daarinvermelde bepalings van die regulasies afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing Nr. R.510 van 10 April 2003, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes ingelys in die Bylae vermeld.</p>  Joey Gouws REGISTRATEUR VAN MEDISYNE
--	---

REGISTRATION NO/ REGISTRASIE NR	NAME OF MEDICINE/ NAAM VAN MEDISYNE	FORM OF PREPARATION/ BEREIDINGSVORM	PROVISIONS FROM WHICH EXCLUDED/ BEPALINGS WAARVAN UITGESLUIT	CONDITIONS OF EXCLUSION/ VOORWAARDES VIR UITSLUITING	APPLICANT/ APPLIKANT
42/21.5.1/0895	Innuvair 120 & 180 metered doses	inhaler	Regulation 10: labelling of medicines intended for human administration in so far as on the immediate container label: Bilingualism on the immediate label, English only [Regulation 10(1)].		Safeline Pharmaceuticals
48/26/0433	Adcetris 50 mg/ml vial	vial	Regulation 10: labelling of medicines intended for human administration in so far as on the outer container label: Bilingualism [Regulation 10(1)]. Inclusion of the scheduling status [Regulation 10(1)(a)] Registration number [Regulation 10(1) (c)]. Name of holder of certificate of registration [Regulation 10(1) (q)].	Provided that the exemption is only valid for exemption to import 600 units EU(UK) (English/Danish) approved labelling of the of Adcetris vials to the South African market. The exemption is valid until 30 April 2018.	Takeda (Pty) Ltd
29/30.1/0637	Tetavax injection	vial	Regulation 10: labelling of medicines intended for human administration in so far as on the outer container label:	Provided that the exemption is only valid for exemption to import	Sanofi Pasteur

REGISTRATION NO/ REGISTRASIE NR	NAME OF MEDICINE/ NAAM VAN MEDISYNE	FORM OF PREPARATION/ BEREIDINGSVORM	PROVISIONS FROM WHICH EXCLUDED/ BEPALINGS WAARVAN UITGESLUIT	CONDITIONS OF EXCLUSION/ VOORWAARDES VIR UITSLUITING	APPLICANT/ APPLIKANT
			<p>Bilingualism [Regulation 10(1)].</p> <p>Inclusion of the scheduling status [Regulation 10(1)(a)]</p> <p>Registration number [Regulation 10(1) (c)].</p> <p>Name of holder of certificate of registration [Regulation 10(1) (q)].</p>	<p>the following batches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> M7462, 18252, expiring on 31 August 2018, English and Arabic (Tetavax mono dose); M7260,246800, expiring on 30 November 2018; English, French and Portuguese (Tetavax multidose) <p>The total quantity to be imported is 429752 vials.</p> <p>The exemption is valid until 31 December 2018.</p>	
50/30.1/097	Keytruda Solution for Infusion	Infusion solution	<p>Regulation 10: labelling of medicines intended for human administration in so far as on the outer container label:</p> <p>Bilingualism [Regulation 10(1)].</p> <p>Inclusion of the scheduling status [Regulation 10(1)(a)].</p> <p>Registration number [Regulation 10(1) (c)].</p> <p>Name of holder of certificate of registration [Regulation 10(1) (q)].</p>	<p>Provided that the exemption is only valid for exemption to import 50 units of USA approved labelling of the of Adcetris vials to the South African market.</p> <p>The exemption is valid until 28 of February 2018</p>	MSD (Pty) Ltd
49/30.2/1042	Boostrix vaccine	vial	<p>Regulation 10: labelling of medicines intended for human administration in so far as on the immediate container label:</p> <p>Bilingualism on the immediate label, English only [Regulation 10(1)].</p>	<p>The exemption is consistent with regulation 10(3)(a)(i)</p>	GlaxoSmithKline South Africa (Pty) Ltd
N/A	Medical Devices and IVD's	Various	<p>Section 18A and 18B relating to the sampling and the bonusing of medical devices and IVD's for a period of one (1) year from the date of publication of this gazette.</p>	<p>Provided that the exemption is valid for a period of one (1) year from the date of publication</p>	Various

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1479

29 DECEMBER 2017

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES ACT, (ACT NO. 101 OF 1965)**REGULATIONS RELATING TO A TRANSPARENT PRICING SYSTEM FOR
MEDICINES AND SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES: AMENDMENT****(DISPENSING FEE TO BE CHARGED BY PERSONS LICENSED IN TERMS OF
SECTION 22C (1) (a))**

The Minister of Health has, on the recommendation of the Pricing Committee, in terms of Section 22G of the Medicine and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) as amended, made the regulations in the schedule.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In these regulations any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have such meaning and, unless the context indicates otherwise-

“the Regulations” means the Regulations Relating to the Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances published under government Notice No. R1102 of November 2005 as amended.

Substitution of Regulation 12

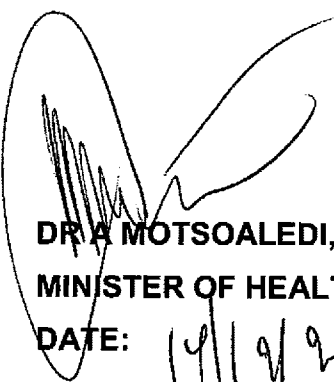
2. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 12 of the regulations:

“12. The appropriate dispensing fee as contemplated in section 22G of the Act to be charged by persons licensed in terms of section 22C (1) (a) of the Act must be calculated, exclusive of VAT, as follows:

- (1) Where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is less than one hundred and twenty rand (R120.00), the dispensing fee must not exceed 30% of the single exit price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;
 - (2) Where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is equal to or greater than one hundred and twenty rand (R120.00), the dispensing fee must not exceed thirty six rand (R36.00) in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;
3. The provisions of sub-regulation 2 must be reviewed annually by the Minister after taking into account-
- (a) the need to ensure the availability and affordability of quality medicines and scheduled substances in the Republic;
 - (b) annual inflation rates published periodically by Statistics South Africa;
 - (c) information supplied by persons licensed to dispense in terms of section 22C (1)(a) in accordance with guidelines determined by the Minister from time to time by Notice in the Gazette; and
 - (d) any other information the Minister may deem necessary to consider.

4. Persons Licensed to dispense in terms of section 22C (1) (a) must-

- (a) by means of a clearly displayed notice in the dispensing practice, inform members of the public using the dispensing practice of the maximum fee structure used by such dispensing practice to determine the dispensing fee; and
- (b) provide an invoice that in respect of each medicine clearly indicates the-
 - (i) dispensing fee charged; and
 - (ii) the single exit price;



DR A MOTSOALEDI, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE:

14/12/2017

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1480

29 DECEMBER 2017

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES ACT, (ACT NO. 101 OF 1965, AS AMENDED)**ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT OF THE SINGLE EXIT PRICE OF MEDICINES AND SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES [SEPA] FOR THE YEAR 2018**

I, DR A MOTSOALEDI, the Minister of Health, have determined on recommendation of the Pricing Committee, in terms of Regulation 8(1) of the Regulations relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances published in terms of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, (Act 101 of 1965), that the Single Exit Price (SEP) of Medicines and Scheduled Substances may only be submitted for the first time in 2018 from 02nd January 2018 and by no later than 19th February 2018 to a maximum of 1.26% of the SEP of medicines and their related pack sizes that was available as at 22nd December 2017; regardless of how that SEP was arrived at for the 2018 cycle. The final date for resubmissions will be 01st March 2018.

All medicines and their related pack sizes with SEP approved with an effective date no later than 22nd December 2017 are not eligible for SEPA 2018. An applicant may only submit once in the 2018 cycle unless a resubmission is made for not approved medicines.

An adjustment in the Single Exit Price in terms of this Notice may only be implemented by the manufacturer or importer of the relevant medicine or scheduled substance, no later than 32 working days after the date that the manufacturer or importer has communicated the information requested by the Director-General in terms of the Notice published in terms of Regulation 21 of the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled substances.



DR A MOTSOALEDI, MP

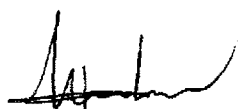
MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 14/12/2017

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES ACT, (ACT NO. 101 OF 1965)**INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURERS AND OR IMPORTERS
OF MEDICINES AND SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES WHEN APPLYING FOR THE
SINGLE EXIT PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR 2018**

I, MS MP MATSOSO, Director General, have determined in accordance with Regulation 21 of the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances published in Government Gazette number 28214 of 11 November 2005, that the information required in the submissions for the 2018 SEP adjustment as determined by the Minister be submitted to the Directorate: Pharmaceutical Economic Evaluation (PEE) within the National Department of Health by a manufacturer or importer of the medicine or scheduled substance, who is the applicant of the medicine, in accordance to the information and instruction document appended to this Notice.

Such information should be presented as an electronic version (Excel with an xls filename extension on labelled compact disc) and hard copy. The submission should include information regarding the applicant's entire portfolio; including the products for which the applicant is not requesting an adjustment of the SEP.

**MS MP MATSOSO****ACTING DIRECTOR-GENERAL: HEALTH****DATE: 12/12/2017**



health

Department:
Health
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SINGLE EXIT PRICE ADJUSTMENT (SEPA) SUBMISSIONS FOR 2018

PREAMBLE

This document provides information and instructions on how to present the required information when communicating the SEP adjustment (SEPA) for medicines for 2018 in terms of Section 22G of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, (Act 101 of 1965) as amended, and Regulation 8 of the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System for Medicines and Scheduled Substances. The applicants are required to comply with all the requirements and instructions in this document, otherwise the submission shall be considered incomplete. Incomplete submissions shall be regarded as ineligible for processing on the basis of non-compliance.

1. ACRONYMS

CFO – Chief Financial Officer

DoH – Department of Health

DoP – Database of Single Exit Prices

MCC – Medicines Control Council

MPR – Medicine Pricing Registry

NAPPI – National Pharmaceutical Product Interface

PEE – Pharmaceutical Economic Evaluations

PI – Package Insert

SEP – Single Exit Price

SEPA – Single Exit Price Adjustment

VAT – Value Added Tax

WHO ATC – World Health Organisation Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical

2. APPLICANT INFORMATION

2.1 APPLICANT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) All registered applicants whose medicines are sold in South Africa (SA), and are eligible in terms of the gazetted Notice as signed by the Minister of Health, may forward submissions for the 2018 Single Exit Price Adjustment (SEPA). The submission must include all the scheduled medicines that appear on the Database of Medicines Prices (DoP) as published on www.mpr.gov.za and titled "*Database of Medicine Prices 22nd December 2017*". These submissions should also include;
- (i) Scheduled medicines for which no adjustment is required,
 - (ii) Scheduled medicines for which no adjustment is applicable and
 - (iii) Discontinued medicines
- i.e. all the medicines for the applicant as they appear on the DoP of 22nd December 2017.
- (b) The information contained in the published gazette with respect to 2018 SEPA should be read carefully and contents thereof complied with as required.
- (c) The dates and timelines contained in the published gazette with respect to the implementation period of 2018 SEPA must be read carefully and complied with as required.
- (d) Read carefully the information and instructions contained in this document before completing all the fields of both tabs (Tab 1 and Tab 2) of the 2018 excel SEPA template which is available on the website www.mpr.gov.za.
- (e) Provide the required information on the cover page (**Annexure A**).
- (f) Sign the declaration annexed to this document as an acknowledgement of the completeness and correctness of the contents of the submission (**Annexure B**).
- (g) Complete the checklist that is also annexed to this document to confirm completeness of the submission (**Annexure C**).
- (h) Complete **all** sections of both tabs (Tab 1 and Tab 2) of the 2018 SEPA template in the fields provided (**Annexure D**).
- (i) Include a signed covering letter on a company letterhead, stating the purpose of your submission, with every submission or re-submission where applicable.
- (j) A complete submission should include, Annexure A, B, C, D (a fully completed 2018 SEPA template) and a signed covering letter on the applicant's letterhead.

- (k) Ensure that all fields have been completed and SEP's used for adjustment purposes are those that were applicable for the relevant medicine on the 22nd December 2017.
- (l) Wherever the date is required, it should be stated in full (e.g. 14 March 2001).
- (m) Applicants are required to submit **ONLY** the electronic version of the submission on an appropriately labelled compact disc (see section 2.4 (a)). The compact disc must include;
 - (i) Signed covering letter on the official letter head of the applicant;
 - (ii) Completed annexure A;
 - (iii) Completed and signed annexure B;
 - (iv) Completed annexure C
 - (v) Completed Annexure D (a fully completed latest 2018 SEPA template) and
 - (vi) Supporting documents where applicable
- (n) Applicants must ensure that all relevant documents such as the covering letter and the declaration in Annexure B are signed prior to lodging the submission.
- (o) The responsible officials sign the declaration in Annexure B to certify that the submission is complete and the information contained therein is true, correct and error-free. The signed declaration in Annexure B, also confirms that the submission in its entirety has been checked by all the persons whose signatures are appended under Annexure B, in addition to the person responsible for compiling the submission.

2.2 SEPA SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) The submissions lodged in terms of these guidelines are solely for the purpose of 2018 SEPA. For other medicine details amendments, applicants must use Template G of the SEP updates as published on the website: www.mpr.gov.za
- (b) For a submission to be considered complete, **ALL** sections of the 2018 SEPA template, inclusive of all excel spreadsheet fields, must be fully completed. A fully completed template must have all tabs i.e Tab 1 and Tab 2 and all the fields completed. Within each tab, all required fields must be completed for every medicine in the applicant's schedule and Single Exit Prices reflected shall be as published on DoP of 22nd December 2017.
- (c) **ALL** scheduled medicines that make up the applicant's portfolio on the date of the submission, **MUST** be presented in the latest SEPA template.
- (d) **ALL** official SEP update submissions communicated and effected in 2018 by the department, before the date of the applicant's SEPA submission, including those communicated after 22nd December 2017, must be included in the submission (this includes both the letter and the excel schedule from the Directorate: PEE to the

- applicant). Failure to provide these supporting documents will render the 2018 SEPA submission incomplete. This requirement is also applicable to any resubmission made.
- (e) Only the applicant as recorded on the DoP of 22nd December 2017 for the medicine as per the MCC manufacturing license and MCC medicines registration certificate must lodge the submission for the medicine(s) concerned. Only applicants whose manufacturing licences have not expired may submit. In cases where an applicant name change occurred after 22nd December 2017 but before lodging the 2018 SEPA submission, only the applicant whose applicant name is reflected on the DoP of 22nd December 2017 shall be considered for purposes of this submission.

2.3 NOTES FOR APPLICANTS

- (a) The 2018 SEPA is not obligatory. Applicants must note that they are not compelled to compile and lodge 2018 SEPA submissions.
- (b) The 2018 SEPA concerns SEPs that are applicable as on 22nd December 2017, regardless of how these SEPs were arrived at. This includes approved SEP's following a submission of a Non-Permanent SEP reduction. These non-permanent SEP's shall be regarded as permanent at the point of lodging the 2018 SEPA submission. In terms of the medicines pricing regulations, there shall only be one SEP at any given time. The schedule of 22nd December 2017 is found on www.mpr.gov.za under "Published Documents", click database of medicine prices. Click on the excel spreadsheet titled "database of medicine prices 22nd December 2017".
- (c) There can only be one SEP submission launched at any given point in time. The applicant must not request for an update on the SEP or lodge a Regulation 9 application, whilst the submission for SEPA is still in process. Similarly, the applicant cannot submit a SEPA or Regulation 9 application whilst the submission for an SEP update is still in process. In an event where the applicant has made a SEPA submission and any other SEP submissions and/or a Regulation 9 application the SEPA will not be considered. Should the applicant wish to re-submit, a new submission may be made once the other outstanding SEP submissions and/or Regulation 9 applications have been concluded.
- (d) Each submission should include all the applicant's scheduled medicines, including discontinued medicines. Discontinued medicines should be indicated as such, as per the DoP under the status column. SEPA will not be allowed on officially declared discontinued medicines. **The row order of all the applicant's medicines, as they appear on the DoP of 22nd December 2017 must be maintained.** Any medicines not

appearing on the 22nd December 2017 list should appear at the bottom of the 2018 SEPA template in an alphabetical order.

- (e) All medicines presented on the template for 2018 SEPA **must** be unit priced. When computing the unit prices, the resulting SEPs should not exceed the maximum allowable SEP after the adjustment on the SEP that existed on 22nd December 2017 (i.e. SEP applicable as of 22nd December 2017 + maximum allowable SEPA % as per the notice).
- (f) All medicines including those with multiple pack sizes are required by law to be unit priced i.e. all same ingredient and dosage form medicines with related pack sizes must have the same unit price. Non-compliance with unit pricing will result in the entire submission not being considered.
- (g) Where a new pack size is introduced after 22nd December 2017, it is expected that this will result in a unit price that is no greater than the unit price that existed on pack sizes on 22nd December 2017. (Note that the newly launched medicines and/or pack sizes should be included in the portfolio of medicines in the submission for SEPA and should also be unit priced with their related pack sizes).
- (h) All submissions for SEPA will be processed within 32 working days (excluding weekends and holidays) upon receipt of the submission by the PEE Directorate of the Department.
- (i) The outcome of each processed submission will be communicated to the applicant within 32 working days of the date of your submission. Applicants must take note of this time frame prior to following up on a submission status.
- (j) All processed SEPs will be communicated to price file managers and published on the website (www.mpr.gov.za) by the PEE Directorate.
- (k) All correspondence(s) concerning a submission will only be communicated to the applicant of the medicines applied for.
- (l) The electronic version of the submitted 2018 SEPA template (Annexure D) must be in excel. The SEPA template must not be password-protected or in a version that the PEE Directorate is unable to access. 2018 SEPA can only be **submitted** on the published latest SEPA template for 2018 including both Tab 1 and 2. **ANY** modification to the template will result in the entire submission not being considered. This also applies to resubmissions.
- (m) The final dates for all 2018 SEPA submissions and resubmissions will be the dates determined as per the Minister's notice.
- (n) An applicant may only submit once in the 2018 SEPA cycle. This does not apply to resubmissions (see point (o) below)

- (i) Where no adjustment is requested, the existing SEP will be applicable for the 2018 SEPA cycle. The SEPA cycle is the period between two consecutive SEPA announcements by the Minister of Health. The applicant may not at a later stage resubmit a different SEPA request for the same medicine. The submission of a SEPA and the approval thereof for the 2018 cycle implies any non permanent reduction is concluded.
 - (ii) An applicant's portfolio may not be divided into multiple submissions.
 - (iii) The maximum allowable adjustment may not be divided into multiple submissions. Should an applicant request less than the maximum published adjustment, the balance will be forfeited for the 2018 cycle.
- (o) Resubmissions;
- i. Will only be reviewed for medicines who's SEPs were previously not adjusted in terms of the 2018 SEPA quantum, as a result of discrepancies identified in the first submission
 - ii. All the requirements for the SEP submissions as stated in this document shall be applicable to resubmissions.
 - iii. **MUST** contain **ALL** medicines listed in the Not-Approved sheet of Annexure E communicated to the applicant in response to the initial submission.
 - iv. A resubmission of the not-approved items may not be split into multiple resubmissions.
 - v. Must only be on the 2018 SEPA template.
 - vi. Must be submitted by the close off date as specified by the Minister of Health and reflected in the SEPA notice.

2.4 LODGING OF SUBMISSIONS

- (a) Submissions must be lodged on a compact disc. The compact disc and the disc cover must be clearly labelled to reflect the following information:
 - i. Applicant name
 - ii. 2018 SEPA Submission
 - iii. Number of medicines in Tab 1 and Tab 2 of the submission template. E.g. Tab 1=20, Tab 2=10
- (b) The labelled compact disc must be submitted in a hard compact disc cover to protect the disc from breaking, scratching or wearing-off of the labelling.

- (c) Each submission **MUST** be lodged on the latest 2018 SEPA template and must be accompanied by annexure A, B and C included in this document as well as the applicant's covering letter on the official letterhead of the applicant. All these documents must be saved on a compact disc.
- (d) Where an applicant is uncertain on a submission being made clarity must be sought from PEE by no later than the closing dates as stipulated in the Minister notice.
- (e) No e-mail submissions will be accepted.
- (f) The compact disc containing documents as mentioned under 2.1 (m) (i) – (vi) **MUST** be addressed to:

2018 SEP Adjustment

The Director: Pharmaceutical Economic Evaluations (PEE)

ATT: Ms Ntobeko Mpanza

The National Department of Health

Room S0419 Civitas Building

Corner of Thabo Sehume Street and Struben Street

0001

And hand-delivered between 09:00 and 12:00 Monday to Friday excluding public holidays. For any enquiries regarding SEPA for 2018, you may contact Ms Oumakie Mabusela between 13:00 and 15:00 at (012) 395 8181 or by e-mail at sepupdates@health.gov.za Monday to Friday excluding public holidays. An acknowledgement of receipt reflecting a reference number shall be issued upon receipt of the submission. The reference number reflected on the acknowledgement notice should be quoted in every communication.

All queries must include the acknowledgement of receipt provided by the designated official of the PEE directorate when the submission was made as well as any/all responses received by the applicant from DoH.

Note that the Department of Health will not be held responsible for submissions that were not received and signed for by the designated official of the PEE Directorate.

2.5 DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED

Applicants are required to submit **all** the following documents to ensure completeness of the submissions:

- (a) Signed cover letter on the official letter head of the applicant;
- (b) Completed latest 2018 SEPA template with both Tab 1 and Tab 2 filled in.
- (c) Completed annexure A
- (d) Completed annexure B
- (e) Completed annexure C and
- (f) Compact disc containing all of the above in the prescribed format

2.6 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

Upon receipt of a submission, an acknowledgement notice will be provided to the representative of the applicant by the PEE Directorate official. All applicants should retain their acknowledgement notice, for reference purposes.

3. HOW TO COMPLETE TEMPLATE COLUMNS

The details must be copied from the 22nd December 2017 DoP for all the medicines for the applicant. All details and formatting must remain as it appears on DoP of 22nd December 2017.

Failure to comply with the prescribed requirements under this section 3 below will result in the entire submission not being considered.

3.1 SEPA 2018 TEMPLATE TAB 1

- 3.1.1 For the information required under the following listed columns labels (headings) in the Template, applicants are required to copy such information from the DoP published on 22nd

December 2017 for all medicines that sought SEPA for 2018. All the information and the formats must remain as it appears on the DoP of 22nd December 2017.

- APPLICANT MCC LICENCE NUMBER
- APPLICANT NAME AS REGISTERED WITH MCC
- MCC MEDICINE REGISTRATION NUMBER
- NAPPI CODE (9-digit)
- ATC 4 CODE (WHO)
- SCHEDULE
- MEDICINE PROPRIETARY NAME
- ACTIVE INGREDIENT
- STRENGTH
- UNIT
- DOSAGE FORM
- PACK SIZE
- QUANTITY
- MANUFACTURER PRICE AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- LOGISTICS FEES AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- VAT
- SEP AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- UNIT PRICE AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- EFFECTIVE DATE
- STATUS
- ORIGINATOR OR GENERIC

3.1.2 VOLUME OF SALES

This must be the total quantity of sales of each medicine for the period 01 January 2017 to 31 December 2017. Where the medicine is not being sold this should be indicated in the column. A blank will result in submission not being considered.

3.1.3 REQUESTED MANUFACTURER PRICE

This is the requested VAT exclusive manufacturer price of the medicine in South African Rands. This is a numerical field displayed at 2 decimal places, with no currency symbols. This column should be indented to the right.

3.1.4 REQUESTED LOGISTICS FEE

This is the requested VAT exclusive logistics fee for the medicine in South African Rands. This is a numerical field displayed at 2 decimal places, with no currency symbols. This column should be indented to the right.

3.1.5 VAT ON REQUESTED COMPONENTS

This column is the VAT component of the SEP, calculated at 14% to the sum of the requested manufacturer price and the requested logistics fee. This is a numerical field displayed at 2 decimal places with no currency symbols. This column should be indented to the right.

3.1.6 REQUESTED SEP

This is the requested Single Exit Price for the medicine in South African Rands. It is the sum of the requested ex-manufacturer price, the requested logistics fee and VAT. This is a numerical field displayed at 2 decimal places with no currency symbols. This column should be indented to the right.

3.1.7 REQUESTED UNIT PRICE

This is the resulting unit SEP of the medicine, considering its pack size and quantity of presentation as per the MCC approved package insert (PI). The unit price should be obtained by; dividing the requested SEP by the pack size and then further divided by the quantity.

- (a) This is the price of a unit of the medicine, e.g. one tablet, capsule, millilitre, gram, etc.

The unit price as described in the Regulations Relating to a Transparent Pricing System

for Medicines and Scheduled substances (section 22G of the Medicines and Related Substances Act) is the SEP divided by the number of units of the product. Note that unit pricing applies to all medicines with the same proprietary name, strength and dosage form.

- (b) For injections the unit price shall be calculated per ml of reconstituted volume, even where the total volume of the medicine administered to a single patient is less than 1 ml.
- (c) For inhalers, where the pack size is described in the MCC approved PI as doses or puffs the unit price will be for 1 dose or puff.
- (d) The unit price is the SEP divided by the pack size and then further divided by the quantity [the "quantity" represents the multiples in which the medicine is packed/the number of pack sizes e.g. for injections, the "quantity" for 50 vials containing 500mg powder for injection packed in 20ml vial to be reconstituted with 10ml of diluents is 50].

This is a numerical field displayed at decimal places with no currency symbols. This column should be indented to the right.

3.2 SEPA 2018 TAB 2

Any blanks on Tab 2 will result in the submission not being considered. Where the medicine is a generic the applicant must comment. Where there is no price available the applicant must indicate this as well as measures taken to obtain the price. Proof of this communication must be supplied.

3.2.1 For the following columns:

- APPLICANT MCC LICENCE NUMBER
- APPLICANT NAME AS REGISTERED WITH MCC
- MCC MEDICINE REGISTRATION NUMBER
- NAPPI CODE (9-digit)
- ATC 4 CODE (WHO)
- SCHEDULE
- MEDICINE PROPRIETARY NAME
- ACTIVE INGREDIENT
- STRENGTH
- UNIT

- DOSAGE FORM
- PACK SIZE
- QUANTITY
- MANUFACTURER PRICE AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- LOGISTICS FEES AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- VAT
- SEP AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- UNIT PRICE AS AT 22ND DECEMBER 2017
- EFFECTIVE DATE
- STATUS
- ORIGINATOR OR GENERIC

The details must be copied from the 22nd December 2017 DoP for all the medicines for the applicant. All details and formatting must remain as it appears on DoP of 22nd December 2017.

3.2.2 For all medicines that are labelled originator, the following columns must be completed; Closest Australian Pack Size, Related Australia Quantity, Australian Manufacturer Price in AU\$Dollars, AU\$Dollar Exchange Rates, Australian Price in Rands, Australian matching pack size in Rands, Comment on Australian Price Provided, Closest Canada Pack Size, Related Canada Quantity, Canada Manufacturer Price in CAN\$Dollars, CAN\$Dollar Exchange Rates, CAN Price in Rands, Canadian matching pack size in Rands, Comment on Canadian Price Provided, Closest New-Zealand Pack Size, Related NZ Quantity, New-Zealand Manufacturer Price in NZ\$Dollars, NZ\$Dollar Exchange Rates, New-Zealand Price in Rands, New Zealand matching pack size in Rands, Comment on New Zealand Price Provided, Closest Spain Pack Size, Related Spain Quantity, Spain Manufacturer Price in EURO, EURO Exchange Rates, Spain Price in Rands, Spanish matching pack size in Rands, Comment on Spanish Price Provided, Closest Alternate Country Pack Size, Related Alternate Country Quantity, Manufacturer Price alternate currency, Alternate Currency Exchange Rates, Alternate Country Price in Rand, Alternate Country matching pack size in Rands, Comment on Alternate Country Price Provided. Where a medicine does not have a comparator product from Australia, Canada, New Zealand & Spain **all** other countries where the medicine is being sold must be listed and provided as alternate countries.

3.2.3 Where the exact pack size does not exist in the international market, the closest pack size will be used e.g. if there is 30 pack size in South Africa and only 28's and 100's in Spain the 28 pack size will be used as the closest pack to 30's. The related quantity refers to the quantity in

which the pack size of the medicine is being sold in that country and allows for a like comparison of the South African medicine.

- 3.2.4 The exchange rate will be the average over the 12 month period (i.e. 01 October 2016 to 30 September 2017). These values will be published in the template for consistency. The following are the exchange rates for the conversion to Rands:

AUS\$ 10.838399889457

CAN\$ 11.1161795772309

NZD\$ 10.0940767957363

EUR€ 16.40403187251

NOTE: The template with Tab 1 and 2 must always be maintained in the font and format as it appears on DoP. Applicants should only make use of space, dashes or any other characters if these are represented as such in official documentation.

4. ANNEXURES**4.1 ANNEXURE A: COVER PAGE**

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE APPLICANT	
APPLICANT NAME <i>As it appears on the MCC license</i>	
CONTACT PERSON Name: E-mail: Tel No: Fax No: <i>(Person responsible for this submission)</i>	
NUMBER OF MEDICINES IN TAB 1 OF THE SUBMISSION <i>(Also include medicines for which SEP adjustment is not requested, rows which contain multiple active ingredients should not be counted.)</i>	
NUMBER OF ROWS SUBMITTED IN TAB 1 <i>(Rows which contain only active ingredients should also be counted.)</i>	

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY (as per acknowledgement notice)	
Date received: (dd/month/yyyy)	
Received by (Name and Surname):	
Signature:	

4.2 ANNEXURE B: DECLARATION

SEPA DECLARATION

I, (full name and surname) in my capacity as.....and having the authority to sign and enter into legally binding agreements on behalf of.....
(Name of applicant) hereby certify that:

1. I have read and understood the information and instructions contained in the 2018 SEPA information and instruction document.
2. I have followed the instructions contained in the 2018 information and instruction document in completing the SEPA template.
3. I have correctly calculated unit pricing for all medicines in the applicant's portfolio.
4. I have requested only the SEPA and not any other medicine details amendments for the scheduled medicines in the applicant's portfolio.
5. I have enclosed a signed covering letter on the company letterhead, stating the purpose of this submission.
6. The information supplied in this submission is true and correct. (NB: please provide proof of authorization to sign on behalf of the company)
7. The submission compiled and lodged does not contain any errors.
8. I have complied with the timelines contained in the published gazette with respect to 2018 SEPA.

SIGNATURE (DEPONENT)

1.(CFO name and signature)
2.(Responsible Pharmacist name and signature)

The Deponent has acknowledged that he/she knows and understands the contents of this affidavit, which was signed and sworn to before me aton this the.....day of..... 2018 and that the regulations contained in Government Gazette Notice No. R 1258 of 21 July 1972 (as amended) has been complied with.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

4.3 ANNEXURE C: CHECKLIST**SEPA CHECKLIST**

Tick the appropriate box (✓)

HAVE YOU:	YES	NO
a) Read and understood the entire instruction document for 2018 SEPA?		
b) Read, understood, and followed all the instructions in this document		
c) Provided a signed covering letter on a company letterhead stating the purpose of the submission?		
d) Correctly completed the 2018 SEPA template?		
e) Completed the required fields of the covering page (Annexure A)?		
f) Signed the declaration as required, indicating that the information supplied with this application is true and correct (Annexure B)?		
g) Answered yes to all questions in this checklist (Annexure C)?		
h) There are no blanks on Tab 1 and Tab 2		
i) Appropriately labelled the disc and disc cover as required in Section 2.4 (a)?		
j) Are you still within the stipulated timelines for the first submissions and resubmissions?		

NOTE: If any of the answer(s) to the question(s) above is **NO**, the submission will not be considered.

4.4 ANNEXURE D: SEPA 2018 TEMPLATE

See Excel Template attached

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1481

29 DECEMBER 2017

MEDICINES AND RELATED SUBSTANCES ACT, (101 OF 1965 AS AMENDED)**REGULATIONS RELATING TO A TRANSPARENT PRICING SYSTEM FOR
MEDICINES AND SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES: DISPENSING FEE FOR
PHARMACISTS**

The Minister of Health has, on recommendation of the Pricing Committee, in terms of Section 22G (2) (b) of the Medicines and Related Substances Act, (No. 101 of 1965 as amended), made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In this schedule, "the Act" means the Medicines and Related Substances Act, 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965) and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have such meaning, unless the context indicates otherwise-

"dispense" means the supply of medicines based on a prescription to a patient or someone on behalf of the patient by a health professional authorized by law to supply medicines and includes-

- (a) the interpretation and evaluation of the prescription;
- (b) the selection, reconstitution, dilution, labelling, recording and the actual supply of the medicine;

- (c) the provision of information and instructions to ensure safe and effective use of a medicine by a patient; and
- (d) the provision of information as contemplated in section 22F (1)(a) of the Act.

“dispensing fee” means a fee determined in terms of these regulations, exclusive of Value Added Tax, that may be charged to dispense a medicine; and

“the Regulations” means the Regulations Relating to the Transparent Pricing System for Medicine and Scheduled Substances published in terms of Government Notice No. R1102 of November 2005, as amended.

Amendment of Regulation 10

2. The following regulation is hereby substituted for Regulation 10 of the Regulations:

“10. (1) The appropriate dispensing fee as contemplated in Section 22G (2) (b) of the Act to be charged by a pharmacist, must be calculated as follows:

- (a) where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is less than one hundred and seven rand and fifteen cents (R107.15), the dispensing fee shall not exceed R11.25 plus 46% of the single exit price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;
- (b) where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is greater than or equal to one hundred and four rand and thirty one hundred and seven rand and fifteen cents (R107.15), but less than two hundred and eighty five rand and eighty cents (R285.80), the dispensing fee shall not exceed

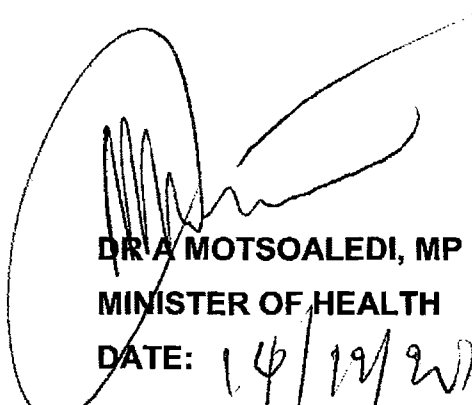
R24.00 plus 33% of the single exit price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;

- (c) where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is greater than or equal to two hundred and eighty five rand and eighty cents (R285.80), but less than one thousand rand and thirty three cents (R1000.33), the dispensing fee shall not exceed R73.50 plus 15% of the Single Exit Price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance;
- (d) where the single exit price of a medicine or scheduled substance is greater than or equal to one thousand rand and thirty three cents (R1000.33), the dispensing fee shall not exceed R172.00 plus 5% of the Single Exit Price in respect of that medicine or scheduled substance.

This fee which is exclusive of VAT represents a maximum dispensing fee and doesn't preclude dispensers from charging a lower fee to be added to the SEP of a medicine or scheduled substance thus resulting in a final price to be paid by the consumer.

- (2) The provision of sub-regulation (1) must be reviewed annually by the Minister after taking into account-
 - (a) the need to ensure the availability and affordability of quality medicines and scheduled substances in the Republic;
 - (b) annual inflation rates published periodically by Statistics South Africa;
 - (c) information supplied by pharmacists in accordance with guidelines determined by the Minister from time to time by Notice in the Gazette; and

- (d) any other information the Minister may deem necessary to consider.
- (3) A pharmacist dispensing a medicine must-
- (a) by means of a clearly displayed notice in the pharmacy, inform members of the public of the maximum fee structure used by such pharmacist to determine the dispensing fee; and
 - (b) provide an invoice in respect of each medicine which clearly indicates the-
 - (i) dispensing fee charged; and
 - (ii) single exit price.



DR A MOTSOLEDI, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH
DATE: 14/12/2017

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1482

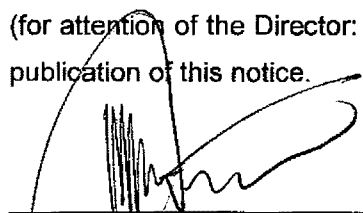
29 DECEMBER 2017

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)

**REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGISTRATION OF
ARTS THERAPISTS**

The Minister of Health intends, in terms of section 24 of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and on the recommendations of the Health Professions Council of South Africa, to make the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance), within three months of the date of publication of this notice.

**DR. AARON MOTSOALEDI****MINISTER OF HEALTH**

DATE:

25/11/2017

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these regulations **“the Act”** means the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974) and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates-

“board” means the Professional Board for Occupational Therapy, Medical Orthotics and Prosthetics and Arts Therapy established in terms of section 15 of the Act;

Registration of an arts therapist

2. The registrar may register as an arts therapist, in the category of music or drama, any person who is in possession of the following relevant qualifications:

Examining Authority and Qualification	Abbreviation for registration
University of Durban-Westville Bachelor of Music (Therapy) Westville	BMus (Ther) - Univ of Dbn-Westville
University of Pretoria Master of Music (Music Therapy) Univ of Pretoria	MMus (Music Therapy) - Univ of Pretoria
University of the Witwatersrand Master of Arts (Drama Therapy)	MADT (Drama Therapy) - Univ of Wits

3. A person who is in possession of a relevant qualification referred to in regulation 2 shall only be registered if he or she has trained for a period of at least five years, of which at least two years shall be full time postgraduate study in a training institution approved by the board.

4. The registrar shall only register as an arts therapist in the category of drama any person who, in addition to the above requirements, has undertaken internship for a period of twelve months.

Repeal

5. The Regulations relating to the qualifications for registration of Arts Therapists and registration of persons qualified outside the Republic, as published under Government Notice 1449 in *Government Gazette* 25554 of 10 October 2003, are hereby repealed.

Short title

6. These Regulations shall be called Regulations Relating to the Qualifications for Registration of Arts Therapists and shall come into operation on the date of final publication.

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

NO. 1483

29 DECEMBER 2017

SOUTH AFRICAN HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION ACT, 40 OF 2013

REPEAL OF COMPLAINTS HANDLING PROCEDURES ON 29 DECEMBER 2017 IN NOTICE NO.: _____
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO.: _____

The South African Human Rights Commission ("the Commission") hereby gives notice that with effect from 31 December 2017, it shall repeal its Complaints Handling Procedures published on 27 January 2012 in Notice No. 55 of Government Gazette No. 34963.

The Commission hereby gives further notice that in terms of section 15 (7) of the South African Human Rights Commission Act, 40 of 2013, that the particulars of the procedures which shall be followed in conducting investigations shall be made known publically by placing same on its website at www.sahrc.org.za. These procedures shall be operational and come into effect as from 1 January 2018.

This notice will come into operation upon publication in the Government Gazette.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1484****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 29 November 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 1989/194(Amended November 2017)

Subject: KwikFrame Building System**Certificate holder:** Giuseppe Gaspari, Sandra Kukard, Andrew Christopher Strydom and Raymond Kukard**Description:** The KwikFrame Building System buildings are single-storey buildings where the manufacture of wall panels and erection of buildings are under the control of a competent person who will:

- ensure that wall panel manufacturing standards are maintained
- ensure the integrity of the entire building and
- adhere to the requirements of this certificate.

The KwikFrame Building System consists of:

- concrete raft foundations with thickened edge beams for external walls and the floor slab thickened under loadbearing internal walls or
- conventional cast in situ strip footings for perimeter walls and conventional cast in situ concrete strip footings or thickened surface beds under internal walls;
- KwikFrame superstructure walls that are constructed on and anchored to conventional strip foundations and surface beds. These walls are erected using lightweight, three-dimensional welded wire frames, with or without a central insulating core of polyurethane foam insulation. Once the wire frames are in place, door and window frames, together with roof anchors and any built in services are fixed in place and both faces of the wire frames are plastered to form continuous wall surfaces.

All other aspects of the construction are conventional.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1485

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/547

Subject: NOVATOP Solidwood Building System

Certificate holder: AGROP Nova a.s.

Description: NOVATOP Solidwood Building System are single- and double-storey structures that utilise factory produced wall, NOVATOP element suspended floor decking and roof panels. The untreated timber must be preserved with Light Organic Preservatives (LOSP) that conforms to the requirements of **SANS 10005** and the treated timber with **SANS 1288**.

Foundations and surface beds are conventional and designed by a professional engineer or approved competent person and so are the construction of double-storey buildings.

The external wall panels are 206.5 mm or 246.5 mm thick (nominal dimensions) manufactured in length of up to 6000 mm and widths of up to 2500 mm. The wall panels consist of a 84 mm or 124 mm thick NOVATOP solidwood core lined externally with 12.5 mm Gypsum board, insulated externally with 80 mm tongue and groove Pavatherm-Combi board (145 kg/m³) and 30 mm x 50 mm vertical battens with spacing's of 545 mm or 575 mm (depending on thickness used). The vertical battens are fixed to the external face of the Pavatherm-Combi board onto which external cladding will later be attached.

Internal wall panels consist of 84 mm thick NOVATOP solidwood panel fixed to 100 mm x 50 mm x 0.6 mm galvanised steel U-channel studs at 600 mm centres encapsulating a 100 mm thick tongue and groove Pavetherm-Combi board (50 kg/m³) lined with 12.5 mm Gypsum board.

NOVATOP element suspended floor decking consists of two x 27 mm thick NOVATOP solidwood panels with transverse and longitudinal ribs spaced at 200 mm centres with width of up to 200 mm to engineer's specification.

Roof panels are made of hollow ribbed NOVATOP solidwood panels filled with mineral wool and five layers of NOVATOP solidwood panels clad with light- or medium-weight cladding. Window and door frames are installed into pre-cut openings in accordance with good building practices.

Plumbing can be pre-fixed or surface mounted onto the composite panels. Electrical conduits are surface mounted.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1486****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/548

Subject: TES Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1

**Certificate holder/
System supplier and
Service provider** TES Trust

Description: TES Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 consists of a dual intrusive loop, BOSVARK traffic logger, Off-scale hit sensors (OS), dual ZCS-30 bending plate sensor, Battery, Colseal or similar approved sealant and 3G modem that downloads data.

The system is classified as Class I permanent weigh-in-motion (WIM) monitoring system when combined/integrated with an Agrément approved traffic monitoring system Type B1. The system was assessed and is valid for use on roads for:

- highest level of detection and a relatively high level of vehicle classification (categorization)
- speed and axle detection but without single/dual tyre detection, and
- relatively high level of accuracy for axle load measurement.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1487****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2015/505 Amended September 2017

Subject: 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames

Certificate holder: BM Trading Trust

Description: 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames are manufactured from a mixture of 50% recycled wood flour and 50% Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), and are extruded through a moulding process in a size of 899 mm x 2075 mm. There are two types of frames:

- one with foam seal for weather and acoustic seal and the other
- without the foam seal for general use.

The frames are used in conjunction with conventional doors and ironmongery.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1488

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/549

Subject: TES Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors Traffic Monitoring System Type B1

**Certificate holder/
System supplier and
Service provider** TES Trust

Description: TES Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors Traffic Monitoring System Type B1 consists of a dual intrusive loop, BOSVARK traffic logger, Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors, Battery, Colseal or similar approved sealant and 3G modem.

The Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors is a combination of 2 "pods" with special designed electronics that sensor through an infra-red beam covered with SAILS 501 Epoxy and Colseal. The BOSVARK traffic logger is a low-cost, light-weight device for capturing traffic data.

The dual loops are permanently embedded into concrete or asphalt pavement and covered with Colseal or similar approved sealant. Generally, the loops are lane width dependent and they consist of polyvinylchloride (PVC) wires. TES Infra-Red Beam Axle Sensors Traffic Monitoring System Type B1 are installed over the full width of a roadway on new and existing roads. Site requirements are as specified in Chapter 10 of the **TMH 3**.

The system is classified as Type B1 traffic monitoring system, which means that the system was assessed and is valid for use on roads for:

- highest level of detection and a relatively high level of vehicle classification (categorization)
- speed and axle detection without single/dual tyre detection.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1489****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/550

Subject: TES Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1

**Certificate holder/
System supplier and
Service provider** TES Trust

Description: TES Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 consists of a dual intrusive loop, BOSVARK traffic logger, Off-scale hit sensors (OS), Single ZCS-30 bending plate sensor, Battery, Colseal or similar approved sealant and 3G modem.

The system is classified as Class II permanent weigh-in-motion (WIM) monitoring system when combined/integrated with an Agrément approved traffic monitoring system Type B1. The system was assessed and is valid for on roads for:

- highest level of detection and a relatively high level of vehicle classification (categorization)
- speed and axle detection but without single/dual tyre detection, and
- higher level of accuracy for axle load measurement.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1490

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2012/405(Amended October 2017)

Subject: Envirowall Building System**Certificate holder:** Habitat Modular Construction (Pty) Ltd

Description: The Envirowall Building System consist of Concrete foundations which are cast *in-situ* and concrete surface bed with thickened edge beams cast on a damp proof membrane. All foundations are designed by a professional registered competent engineer.

External walls are 150 mm thick panels and are made of 4,5 mm calcium silicate boards encapsulating expanded polystyrene (EPS) beaded concrete core of dry density of 550 kg/m³. The internal walls are 120 mm thick and comprise the same materials as the external walls. The panels are fixed together using the interlocking tongue and groove method. The walls are finished with two coats of SABS approved acrylic paint.

Roofs are constructed of light gauge, structural steel trusses, clad with light-weight sheeting to engineers' detail. Insulated ceilings must always be installed using SABS or Agrément South Africa's approved boards. Windows and all other services are conventional.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1491****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/551

Subject: S50 Fibre Reinforced Crack Repair and Water Proofing System

Certificate holder: Geotech Nano Chemicals

Description: S50 Fibre Reinforced Crack Repair and Water Proofing System comprise a combination of high strength cementitious/co-polymer modified mortar and a Durox Texgrid N10, to repair and waterproof building walls with cracks.

The mortar uses Nano engineering technology to form an extremely adhesive barrier to prevent water penetration. The Durox Texgrid N10 is a textile mesh manufactured from polypropylene treated with cryplon and is used as reinforcement for the modified mortar.

S50 Fibre Reinforced Crack Repair and Water Proofing System's modified mortar is supplied in bags in powder form and liquid binders. Mixing is carried out on site and once thoroughly mixed, it is sprayed or brushed onto prepared walls, trowelled smooth and finished.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1492****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**

(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2017/542

Subject: SMINK Flomac Water and Liquid Storage Tanks

Certificate holder: Smink (Pty) Ltd

Description: Smink Flomac Water and Liquid Storage Tanks are manufactured through a rotationally moulding process. The manufacturing thereof uses only locally produced raw material, viz HR 486 low linear density polyethylene from SASOL POLYMERS which is specified in the SASOL datasheet. The tanks can be manufactured in any colour requested by the client and they vary in size from 1000 litres to 5000 litres.

The tanks have a black inner lining as an algae prevention measure. The wall thickness varies from 3 mm to 6 mm depending on the size of the tank.

The tanks come with a high quality 50/40 mm overflow at the top and a 40 mm tank connector at the bottom. The fittings are also colour coded as per the colour of the tank. The lid is 480 mm in diameter and comes with 2 e-clips.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1493

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/518

- Subject:** Permanent Axle Traffic Monitoring System Type A1 with PICOTEL8-SDT
- Certificate holder/
System supplier:** Mikros Systems (Pty) Ltd t/a Syntell Group Company
- Description:** Permanent Axle Traffic Monitoring System Type A1 with PICOTEL8-SDT consist of a RAKTEL X010/20 frame, MICROSAC CPU card, RAKMAN Power Manager Card, PICOTEL8-SDT S/D tyre interface card and PICOTEL8 OFFSCALE card. The sensors are loop and piezo sensors installed with approved sealant.
- Permanent Axle Traffic Monitoring System Type A1 with PICOTEL8-SDT is a combination of dual loop and piezo sensors. The PICOTEL8-SDT S/D tyre card is a fully digitally adjustable and allow for diagnostic (graphical) sensor display when using the TelWin program.
- Dual intrusive loops are permanent embedded loops into concrete or asphalt pavement covered with Colseal or similar approved sealant. Loops are 3 000 mm x 1 000 mm x 50 mm (nominal dimensions) with one or more turns of cross-linked polyvinylchloride (PVC) wires and are installed over the full width of a roadway on new and existing roads. The axle, S/D tyre and off-scale sensors are piezo sensors and are installed in the prescribed manner. The off-scale sensors are installed in the same manner as the piezo sensor and are shorter than the piezo sensors and are typically 20 mm. Site requirements are as specified in Chapter 10 of the **TMH3**.
- The system was assessed for use on roads and is classified as Type A1 traffic monitoring system, which means that the system is valid for:
- highest level of detection and vehicle classification (categorization)
 - speeds, number of axles, axle spacing and tyre configuration (single or dual (S/D)).

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1494

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/537

Subject: Luxwood Wall Panel Building System

Certificate holder: Intelligent Building Systems (Pty) Ltd

Description: Luxwood Wall Panel Building System is for single-storey buildings and utilises factory produced Wood Plastic Composite (WPC) extruded hollow core polymer panels (Luxwood panels) clad with Porex Board (calcium silicate board with fibres) on both sides. The overall thickness of the system is 118 mm. The foundations are conventional and always the responsibility of a competent professional engineer.

The Luxwood panels are manufactured to a standard width of 450 mm x 100 mm thickness with lengths varying from 2440 mm to 3000 mm. The panel is hollow with rib spacing of 150 mm. A 9 mm thick Porex board is cut to sheets of 1220 mm x 2440 mm for cladding on both sides of the panel. The panels have male and female interlocking ends and are screwed with a series of self-drilling Tek screws of 8 mm x 25 mm along a minimum **Z275** pre-galvanised channels in accordance with **ISO/SANS 4998** or **ISO/SANS 3575** which act as base rail and perimeter ring beam. Conventional timber or light-weight steel roofing is designed by a competent professional engineer.

Window and door frames are installed into pre-cut openings. Services are surface mounted onto the walls or along the floor with appropriate trunking or conduit, or fitted into pre-drilled holes of the panels

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1495

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/541

Subject: Seaqual F-Box WetFloor Drainage System

Certificate holder: Seaqual (Pty) Ltd

Description: This certificate covers the use of Seaqual F-Box WetFloor Sanitation Drainage System as an effective drainage and discharge system for grey water, domestic foul water or effluent for showers, bathrooms, kitchens (excluding for industrial use), laundries, balconies and patios.

Seaqual F-Box WetFloor Drainage System is an integrated floor drainage system that consists of a number of components. These components comprise F-Boxes, waterproofing flange and round dust covers which form part of the 1st Fix Pack (components for installation during construction / WetFloor phase). The 2nd Fix Pack (components for installation during the final / finishing phase) comprises M-sert, well, well cap, O-ring, grate and square protection cover.

The F-box is manufactured from ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) plastic. It forms the main body of the drain and is available in different sizes and configurations. This includes 50 mm and 75 mm diameter side outlets (available in high and low profile configurations) and 50 mm or 75 mm bottom outlets. The F-Box is usually cast into the concrete slab or floor during construction phase. A waterproofing flange, also made from ABS, is inserted with the F-Box. The flange has weep holes to allow drainage of any water seeping through the tile grouting.

The Well-trap consists of two components made from polypropylene. The "Well" forms the base of either 75 mm or 51 mm installation and the "Well Cap" fits over the "Well" to make a complete trap. The Well-Trap prevents gasses from escaping.

The M-sert is manufactured from ABS plastic and it houses the grate. The M-sert is available in 110 mm x 110 mm or 200 mm x 200 mm dimensions.

Grates are available in different options and sizes depending on the M-sert size and desired finish material. There are three options available for the 110 mm x 110 mm M-sert. 110 mm ABS grate which allow water to flow from the sides and 110 mm square or round holes grates manufactured using 316 graded stainless steel. There are two options available for the 200 mm x 200 mm M-sert. One is a 200 mm square hole grate manufactured using 316 graded stainless steel and the other is a 200 mm tile grate manufactured from ABS plastic.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1496

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA

(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2017/540

Subject: Seaqual Full-Bore Drainage System

Certificate holder: Seaqual (Pty) Ltd

Description: This certificate covers the use of Seaqual Full-Bore Drainage System for the effective drainage of rain water from flat roofs and balconies, for discharge into stormwater drains or rain water harvesting systems.

Seaqual Full-Bore Drainage System is an integrated rain water drainage system that consists of a number of components. These components comprise a variety of F-Boxes and round red dust covers which form part of the 1st Fix (components for installation during construction / Wet works phase). The 2nd Fix Pack (components for installation during the final finishing phase) comprises waterproofing flange and domed grate.

The F box is manufactured from ABS (Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) plastic. It forms the main body of the drain and is available in different sizes and configurations. This includes 50 mm and 75 mm diameter side outlets (available in high and low profile configurations) and 50 or 75 mm bottom outlets. The F-Box is usually cast into the concrete slab or floor during construction phase and it comes with a rubber seal and seal retaining ring to hold the 2nd Fix in position.

The waterproofing flange is made from UV proof glass-filled nylon and houses the domed grate. The flange is available in 110 mm or 160 mm diameter outlets. The 110 mm flange can be installed with any F-Box or directly into a 110 mm storm water pipe fitting whereas the 160 mm flange is only installed into 160 mm storm water pipe fittings.

The domed grate is manufactured from virgin Polypropylene with added UV stabilisers and colourants. The grate is fixed to the waterproofing flange by four bolts. The grate can be installed with either 110 mm or 160 mm waterproofing flange.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1497****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/539

Subject: Atlas Plastics Water and Liquid Storage Tanks

Certificate holder: Atlas Plastics (Pty) Ltd

Description: Atlas Plastics Water and Liquid Storage Tanks are moulded from linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) and a hexene co-polymer powder through a rotational moulding process. The production method is well known and is suitable and reliable for manufacturing plastic tanks for water and liquid storage. The raw materials used in the manufacture are the HR 486 grade of LLDPE polymer as well as H359 polymer supplied by ACD Rotoflo and SASOL Polymers. This material is a compounded food grade material which is safe to harvest and store the drinking water.

The roto-moulding manufactured tanks from these polymers are expected to be physically strong and the drinking water stored in such tanks has no adverse effects on humans or animals when consumed. All the tanks are vertical and available in different liquid capacities in a green colour up to 5000 litres. Each plastic tank is supplied with a manhole lid as per the sizes including 3 self-tapping screws.

Atlas Plastics Water and Liquid Storage Tanks are manufactured from UV resistant virgin material. The additives in the material include antioxidant, UV stabilizer and internal mould release and the tanks are designed to withstand the hydrostatic pressure. The tanks are lined internally with a black layer of UV resistant polyethylene. The black internal layer helps to prevent algae growth.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1498

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 19 May 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/538

Subject: SANY Building System

Certificate holder: SANY Construction Industry Development Africa (Pty) Ltd

Description: SANY Building System is constructed under the supervision of an approved competent person according to a rational design.

SANY Building System is a single-storey structure that utilises a conventional raft foundation, ground-floor slab and precast concrete wall panels (30 MPa). The foundations are conventional, and are always the responsibility of an approved competent person.

Where timber is used for roof construction, roofs comprise a timber beam spanning between the gable end walls supporting timber trusses spaced at 700 mm c/c and covered with conventional roofing tiles. Where steel is used for roof construction, roofs comprise galvanised light-weight steel trusses and purlins clad with conventional roofing tiles. Roofs are designed according to a rational design as per the provision of **SANS 10400-L**.

Wall panels are factory produced, and made from horizontally cast pre-fabricated reinforced concrete. External wall panels are 120 mm thick and internal wall panels are 80 mm thick. The lengths and widths of panels vary depending on the requirements of a client. Both external and internal wall panels are plastered on either side with a 15 mm thick layer of Pratliperl® plaster and finished with two layers of conventional or Agrément approved paint.

Service connections and window and door openings are incorporated into the panels during the manufacturing process.

NB. The chasing of wall panels is not permitted.

Floors are finished with conventional or Agrément approved floor tiles.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1499****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2013/434 (Amended September 2017)

Subject: Flex Building System**Certificate holder:** Flex Building Systems (Pty) Ltd

Description: The Flex Building System is a single-storey structure that utilises factory-produced wall and roof panels. Wall panels are 2300 mm x 410 mm x 70 mm thick, comprising interlocking extruded PVC shells with a skin of approximately 2 mm-thick. On the inside, the external walls are lined with cavitybatt glass wool with a density of 14 kg/m³ and gypsum firestop board fixed with the Tek screws to the PVC wall panel.

Foundations are cast in-situ concrete surface bed with thickened edge beams cast on a damp-proof membrane which are always the responsibility of a registered competent professional engineer. Bitumen emulsion paint is applied to the bottom of all wall panels prior to erection.

Roof panels are the same as PVC shell panels.

Window and door frames are fixed into prefabricated openings on site after the installation of the wall panel and secured to the steel closures with the screws fixed to the wall panels. Services are conventional and are in accordance with good building practices.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1500

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2017/543 (Only valid in Namibia)

Subject: Polymer Modified Bitumen Stabilising Material Soil Stabilizer

Certificate holder: New Age Road Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Description: PMBSM soil stabiliser, is a poly modified bitumen emulsion. It is used for stabilising road base construction materials for non-paved gravel roads.

PMBSM is constituted through a chemical reaction by combining polymers and bitumen emulsion. Depending on the moisture content of the soil, PMBSM can be diluted with water to obtain the required optimum moisture content. The resultant mixture is added to natural gravels to form a water resistant, elastic and robust layer. The addition of PMBSM produces a Bitumen Stabilising Material design that results in increased strength and durability of the base course while repelling the ingress of water.

The mix design and application rate depend on the site specific material and the required road design specifications.

PMBSM is applied at ambient temperature by use of calibrated recyclers or Bitumen distributors. It is applied as a form of bitumen stabilizing material and the standard design methods detailed in SANRAL's manual South African Pavement Engineering Manual (SAPEM) 2013 and South African Bitumen Association (SABITA)'s TG2 are applicable. Alternatively New Age Road Solutions' guideline documents offer application methods.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**NO. 1501****29 DECEMBER 2017****AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA**
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/544

Subject: Aluminium Elastomeric Bridge Deck Joint BSP 65AE & BSP 80AE

Certificate holder: DSC-Zendon cc

Description: Aluminium Elastomeric Bridge Deck Joint is a single rubber seal fixed between two aluminium claw brackets encased in flexicon elastomeric concrete. The joint is intended for use in asphalt or concrete bridge structures in all regions of South Africa and in all types of corrosive environment and where:

- the movement range is not greater than 65 mm for the BSP 65AE and 80 mm for the BSP 80AE,
- skew angles of joints are not greater than 45 degrees
- roads carrying more than 2000 vehicles per lane per day of which 15 % are classified as heavy have a width of 200 mm and a depth of 80 mm to 135 mm.

NB. Not be installed in isolated locations where theft of the aluminium is possible because of low volumes of traffic.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1502

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/545**Subject:** Polyfibre Awning Window Frames**Certificate holder:** Polyfibre (Pty) Ltd

Description: Polyfibre Awning Window frames comprise window head, jambs, sill, mullions and sash profiles as its components, with a window size 1100 mm wide x 1200 mm high, manufactured from an extruded heterogeneous blend of impure recycled plastic, reinforced with cellulosic fibres. The extruded profiles are brown in colour and profiles are sealed with Nova 14 Novaseal to enhance the appearance of the frames and to remove any plastics odour.

Ironmongery is conventional, window panes are 4 mm float glass meeting the requirements of **SANS 50572-2**. Window panes are secured in frames by means of beads glued in place or by using conventional wood frame putty meeting the requirements of **SANS 680**. Frames are handled, transported and stored on site as described below, and installed in accordance with good building practice in a similar manner as that used for standard timber window frames.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1503

29 DECEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 12 September 2017, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2017/546

Subject: Geotex 500 and 600 Series Macro-Synthetic Fibres

Certificate holder: Plusnet/Geotex (a division of Caroline Investments (Pty) Ltd)

Description: Geotex 500 and 600 series Macro-Synthetic Fibres are crimped, macro-synthetic fibers which are manufactured from a natural polypropylene homo polymer. The fibres are manufactured in a continuous process of heated polypropylene and then stretched to improve tensile strength. The 500 series fibres, which are black or white in colour, are 30 mm, 40 mm and 50 mm in length with a diameter of 0.9 mm. The 600 series fibres, which are grey in colour, are 30 mm, 40 mm and 50 mm in length with a diameter of 0.8 mm. Geotex 500 and 600 series fibres have a density ranging between 0.88 – 0.9 kg/m³.

When used in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines, the fibres will help to reduce plastic shrinkage cracking in both reinforced as well as unreinforced concrete. The fibres will also impart toughness and impact resistance to concrete. These fibres should be regarded as an additive to be used in addition with any specified reinforcement and movement joints rather than as an alternative to reinforcement and movement joints.

They are typically used:

- in industrial, commercial and residential slabs, beams, columns and pavements and
- in thin-section pre-cast concrete components such as wall panels

Unless a competent design professional specifies otherwise, Geotex 500 and 600 Series Macro-Synthetic Fibres shall be added at the dosage rate of 1 bag of Geotex fibres per cubic metre of concrete (i.e. 3 kg/m³).

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

NO. 1504

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

29 DECEMBER 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11[1] of the Restitution of the Land Rights Act 1994 [Act 22 of 1994] as amended, that a land claim for **Restitution of Land Rights** has been lodged by **Mr. Jack Johan Mahlangu (Identity No. 601216 5924 084) on behalf of Mahlangu Family** on the following property mentioned hereunder situated under **Albert Luthuli Local Municipality in Gert Sibande District Mpumalanga Province as per reference KRP 1190**

VAALBANK 212 IS

Description of property	Owner of Property	Title Deed Number	Extent of Property	Bonds	Bond Holder	Other Endorsements
The Remaining Extent of the Farm 212 IS	Siyathuthuka Communal Prop Assoc	T95053/2003	447.4059 ha			K111/1950RM K2834/1975RM K3190/1997RM in favour of Collieries Ltd K3378/1996RM in favour of Ingwe Coal Corp Ltd VA8102/2002 in favour of Moolman Johannes Zacharias

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner, Mpumalanga Province will investigate all the claims in terms of the provisions of the Act, any party interested in the above mentioned property is hereby invited to submit within **30 [thirty days]** from the date of publication of this notice to submit any comments, or further information to:

Commissioner for Restitution of Land Rights

Private Bag X11330

Nelspruit

1200

Or 30 Samora Machel Drive

Nelspruit

1200

Tel No: 013 756 6000

Fax No: 013 752 3859


CHECKED BY: MISS CAROLINE FIPAZA
LEGAL ADMIN OFFICER

DATE: 04/09/2017


MR. L. H. MAPHUTHA
COMMISSIONER FOR RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS

DATE: 2017/10/19

SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY

NO. 1505

29 DECEMBER 2017



SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY (SAQA)

In accordance with the National Qualifications Act, Act No 67 of 2008, the SAQA invites comment from interested parties on the application(s) received from the:

- South African Pharmacy Council (SAPC)
- South African Professional Institute for Kinderkinetics (SAPIK)
- South African Restructuring and Insolvency Practitioners Association (SARIPA)

SAQA evaluated the application(s) against the *Policy & Criteria for Recognising a Professional Body and Registering a Professional Designation for the Purposes of the National Qualifications Framework Act, Act 67 of 2008* as approved by the SAQA Board. The evaluation focused on the following key areas as set out in the criteria:

- Governance, Management and Sustainability
- Disciplinary Matters and Accountability
- Data Management
- Continuing Professional Development
- Awarding of Professional Designations

Application(s) for professional body recognition and the registration of professional designation(s)

SOUTH AFRICAN PHARMACY COUNCIL (SAPC)

Professional Designation Title
Pharmacist's Assistant (Basic)
Pharmacist's Assistant (Post-basic)
Pharmacy Technician
Pharmacist

SOUTH AFRICAN PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE FOR KINDERKINETICS (SAPIK)

Professional Designation Title
Kinderkineticist

SOUTH AFRICAN RESTRUCTURING AND INSOLVENCY PRACTITIONERS ASSOCIATION (SARIPA)

Professional Designation Title
Business Restructuring Professional
Insolvency Practitioner

The complete reports are available on the SAQA website, saqa.org.za, and may also be obtained from Mr Advocate Madalane at (012) 431 5087 or amadalane@saqa.org.za.

Comments regarding the application(s) should reach SAQA at the address below **no later than 30 days after publication of this notice**.

All correspondence should be marked and addressed to:

The Director: Registration and Recognition
SAQA
Postnet Suite 248
Private Bag X06
Waterkloof
0145
or faxed to (012) 431 5144
e-mail: professionalbody@saqa.org.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1506

29 DECEMBER 2017

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK FROM THE REGISTER

1. SOUTH AFRICAN FEDERATION OF BURIAL SOCIETIES CO-OP LTD
2. ISIKHALISETHU TRADING CO-OP LTD
3. KWENZOKUHLE CO-OP LTD
4. KHANYISO VEGETABLE PROJECT CO-OP LTD
5. NOTHANI MAZULU CO-OP LTD
6. VUKA-KE CATERING CO-OP LTD
7. ITHEMBA CO-OP LTD
8. AMAGAMANXA CO-OP LTD
9. PHAHAMISANG CO-OP LTD
10. ZITHANDENI CO-OP LTD
11. YOBEL TRADING CO-OP LTD
12. IMICIBISHOLO CO-OP LTD
13. SOPHUMELELA DIAPER KINGS CO-OP LTD
14. INGOMAKAZI CO-OP LTD
15. JULUKA CO-OP LTD
16. ZANOBUHLE NUTRITION CO-OP LTD
17. MNQUMA FARMERS TRADING CO-OP LTD
18. MFUMFU CO-OP LTD
19. ISIVUNO FARMERS TRADING CO-OP LTD
20. PAMBU CO-OP LTD
21. THUBALETHU MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD
22. UMHLATHUZE CO-OP LTD
23. UMTHENTE MTHANTI VILLAGE TRADING CO-OP LTD
24. EBENE-EZER CO-OP LTD
25. INGWE TOURISM CO-OP LTD
26. OKUMNANDI CO-OP LTD
27. SIKHANGELENE DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
28. NOZALELA CO-OP LTD
29. BATHETHILE CO-OP LTD
30. MASTHEMBE CATERING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
31. MASIKHULE CATERING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
32. ZUYOLE CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTR REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

DTI Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1507

29 DECEMBER 2017

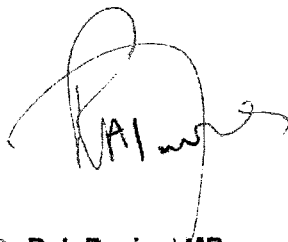
FINAL NOTICE

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1941(ACT 17 1941)

PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH MAX FOR
MALE CONDOMS LOGO

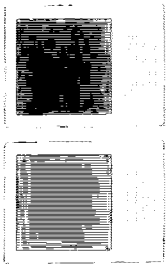
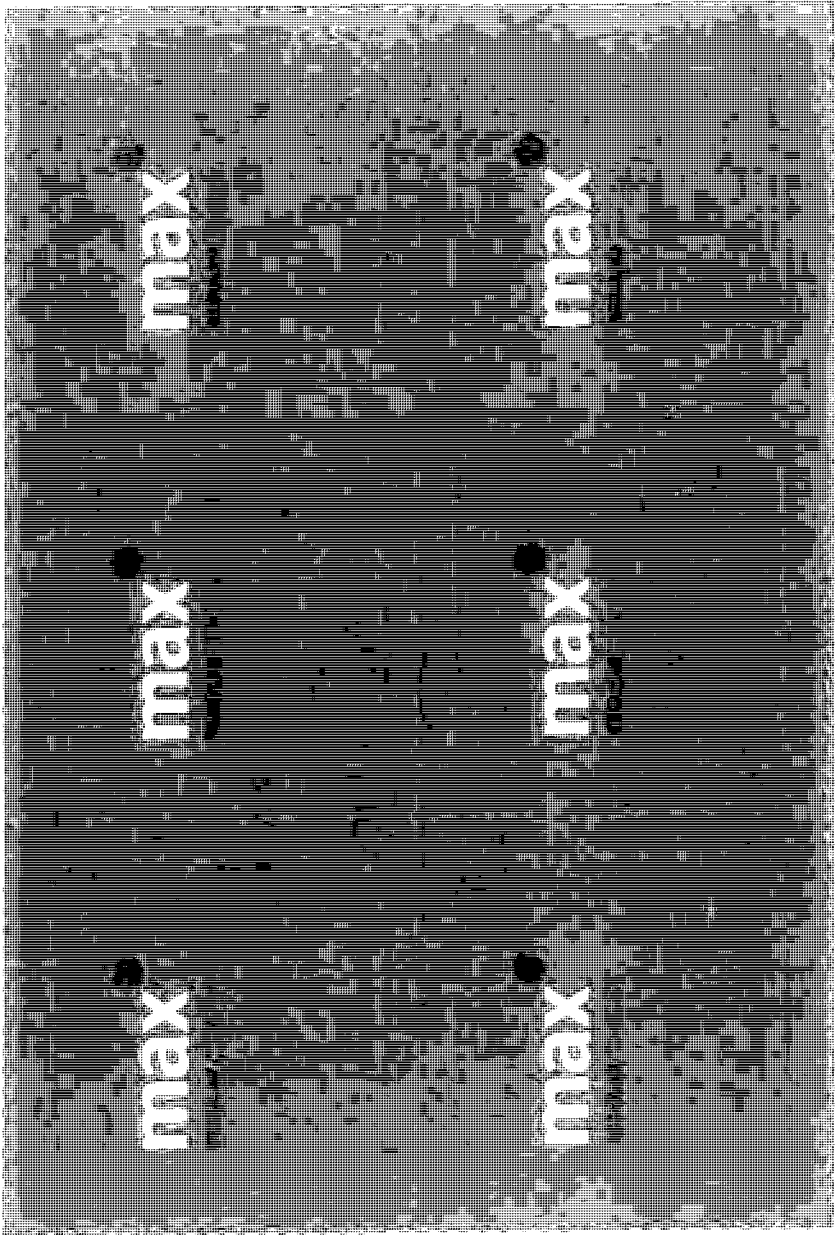
I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, following Notice 686 of 2017 published in Government Gazette No. 40983, hereby advertise a final notice in terms of section 15(1) of the Merchandise Marks Act 1941 that prohibits the use of the logo as depicted in Annexure 1 or similar drawings which might cause confusion with any trade, business, profession or occupation or event, or in connection with any trade mark, mark or trade description applied to goods, save where the use thereof is by the authority of the Department of Health. Proprietors of identical or similar marks already in use will not be affected by this prohibition.

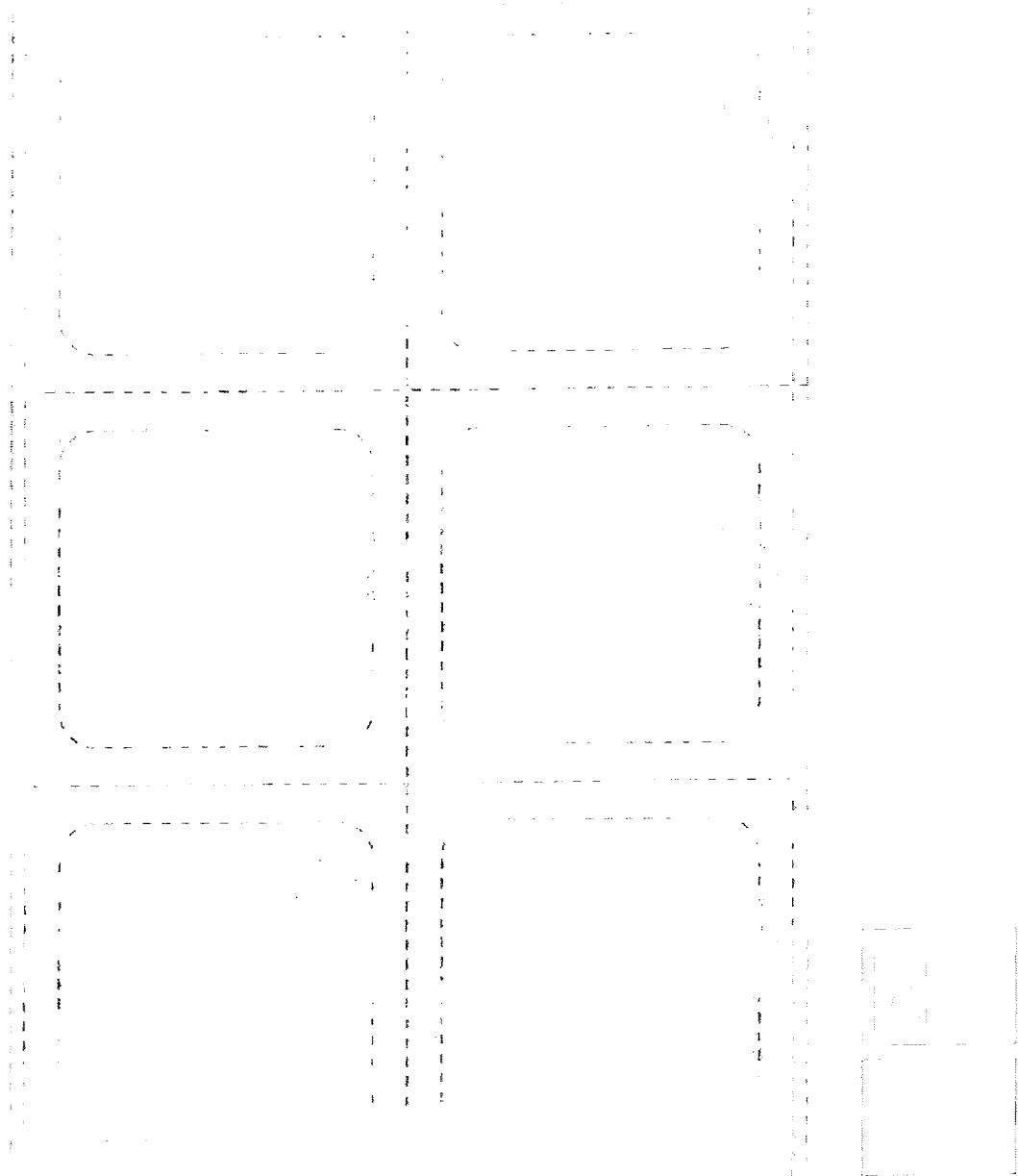
The prohibition of this logo / name will be perpetual and absolute in nature.

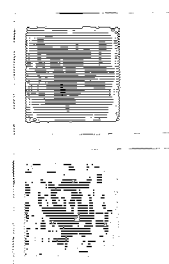
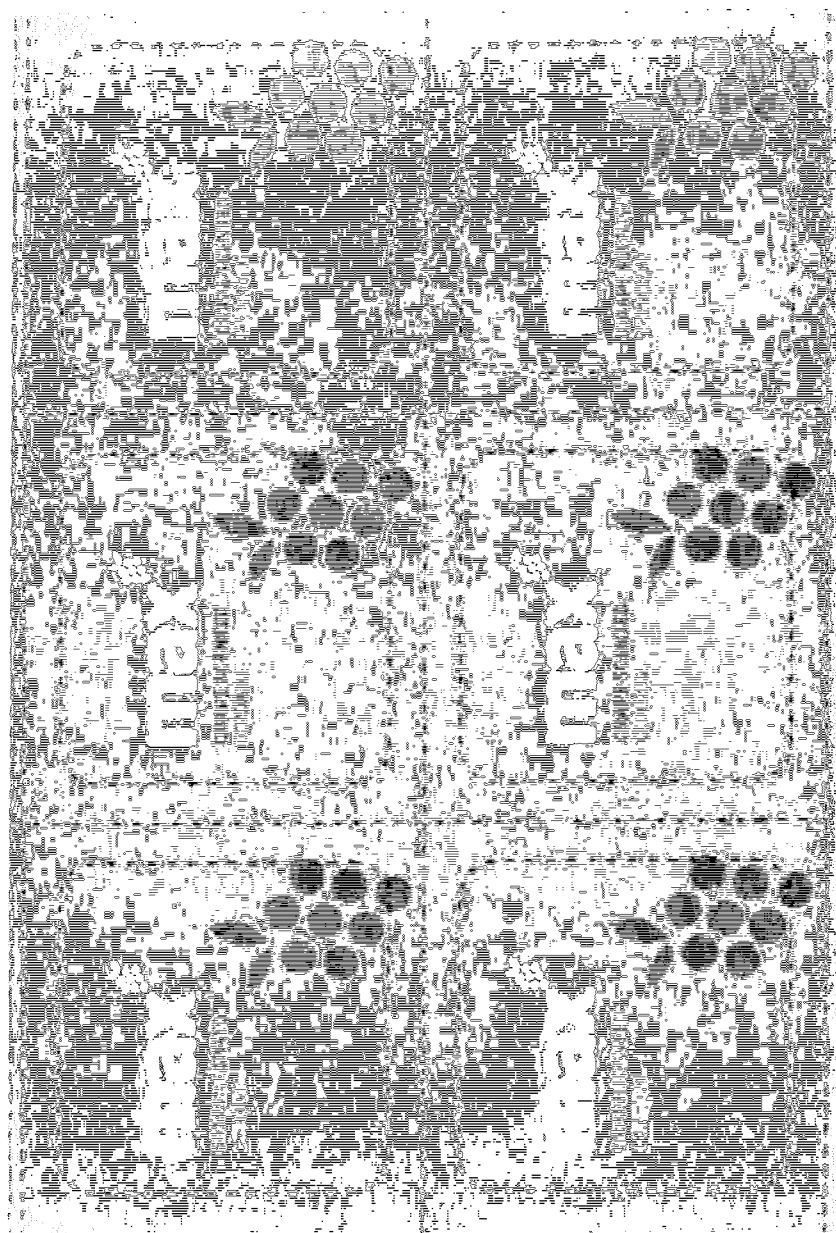


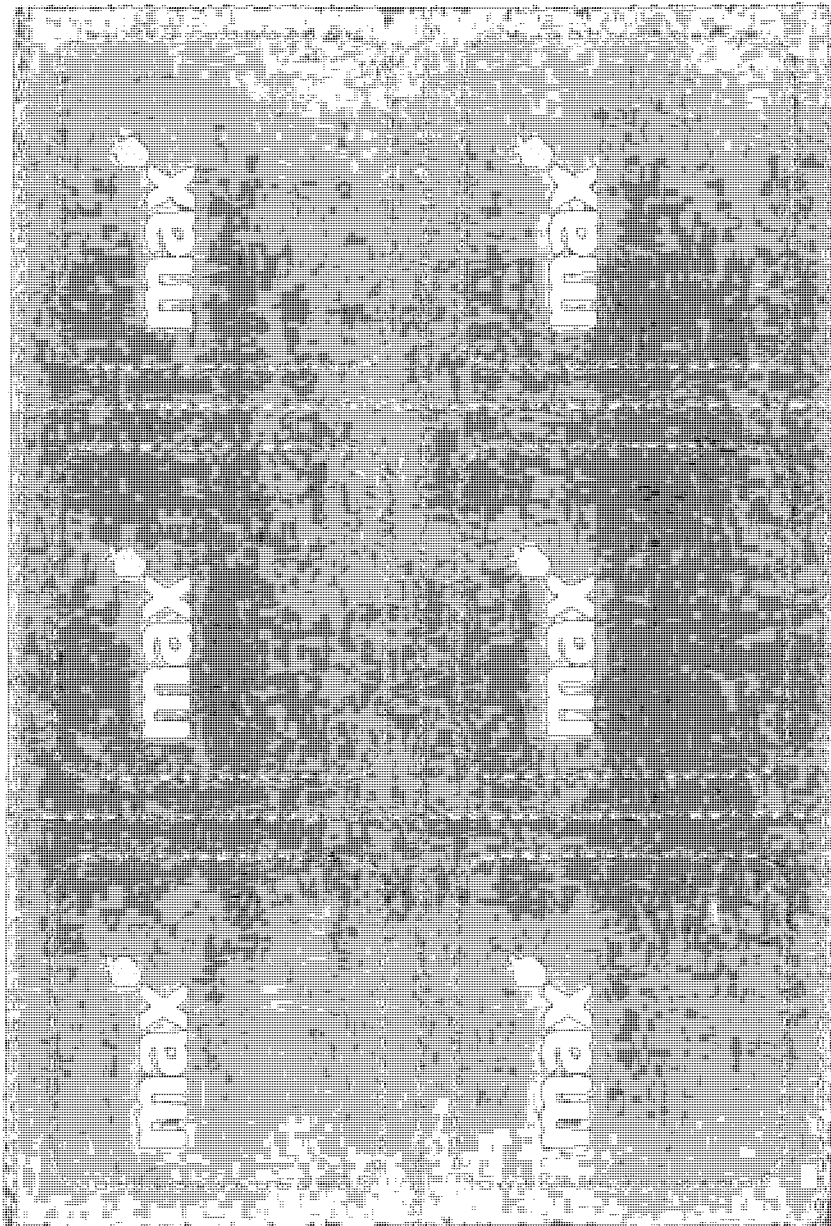
Dr Rob Davies, MP
Minister of Trade and Industry

9 November 2017









DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1508

29 DECEMBER 2017

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

1. KHOTSONG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
2. SIYAPHAMBILI JEWELLERY AND HANDCRAFT CO-OP LTD
3. LEBELO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
4. KUSILE SEWING AND DESIGN CO-OP LTD
5. LESEDI CLEANING CO-OP LTD
6. HLUVUKO MANUFACTURING CO-OP LTD
7. GLOSS CLOTHING CO-OP LTD
8. INTAKEMAZOLO CO-OP LTD
9. SIYATHUTHUKA WORKER CO-OP LTD
10. ITHEMBALETHU COMPUTER ACTIVE CO-OP LTD
11. FIRST CHOICE CO-OP LTD
12. INKAZIMULO-MTHONJANENI CO-OP LTD
13. KGANYA GENERAL SERVICES AND CATERING CO-OP LTD
14. AGANANG SOCIAL CLUB CO-OP LTD
15. IMBAZU FARMING AND CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
16. HETISEKA CLOTHING CO-OP LTD
17. SINDAWANYE CO-OP LTD
18. EGGZONE SUPPLIERS CO-OP LTD
19. MALEMATI TOMATOES CO-OP LTD
20. KUNTWELEZANSI CO-OP LTD
21. THOKOZA CO-OP LTD
22. GRABOU CO-OP LTD
23. MAMOKGANTO CO-OP LTD
24. IQOQOLABESIFAZANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
25. DAMBUZA SECTION SHOES CO-OP LTD
26. SIBONGUDUMO IMVELISO CO-OP LTD
26. INHLOSO CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
27. BOPHELO KE KWANO SAVINGS AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD
28. MAGEMBE CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
29. QAPHELA SERVICES TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
30. MALIZO CO-OP LTD
31. NTSABISENG CO-OP LTD
33. DITLOGOLO TSA MOKGOKONG CO-OP LTD
34. LIYAFEZEKA MNAMBITHI CO-OP LTD
35. NONKQUBELA HOUSING CO-OP LTD
36. IMPILO YOKUSASA CO-OP LTD
37. OVERFLOW SERVICE CO-OP LTD
38. PHATHENI CO-OP LTD
39. MASIPHATHISANE FARMERS TRADING CO-OP LTD
40. NDROANA CONSUMER CO-OP LTD
41. MASIVUSANE CO-OP LTD
42. SONDELANI SEWING CO-OP LTD
43. SIVENE CO-OP LTD
44. THATO-HATSI CO-OP LTD
45. SINAKO HIRING SERVICES CO-OP LTD
46. THE PARAMEYER NEWSPAPER CO-OP LTD
47. SIQOBILE BAKERY CO-OP LTD
48. THOMOROMO CO-OP LTD
49. VULAKA BUILDING CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives have been removed from the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
Dti Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Pretoria
0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria
0001

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1509

29 DECEMBER 2017

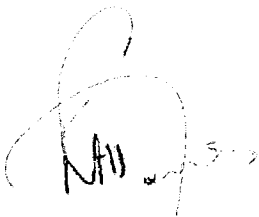
FINAL NOTICE

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1941(ACT 17 1941)

PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF THE COMPANIES AND INTELLECTUAL
PROPERTY COMMISSION (CIPC) FIGURE

I, Dr Rob Davies, Minister of Trade and Industry, following Notice 687 of 2017 published in Government Gazette No. 40983, hereby advertise a final notice in terms of section 15(1) of the Merchandise Marks Act 1941 that prohibits the use of the figure as depicted in Annexure 1 or similar drawings which might cause confusion with any trade, business, profession or occupation or event, or in connection with any trade mark, mark or trade description applied to goods, save where the use thereof is by the authority of the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC). Proprietors of identical or similar marks already in use will not be affected by this prohibition.

The prohibition of this logo / mark will be perpetual and absolute in nature.



Dr Rob Davies, MP
Minister of Trade and Industry

9 November 2017



GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS**NOTICE 981 OF 2017****MINISTRY: COMMUNICATIONS
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X 745, Pretoria, 0001, Tel: +27 12 473 0164 Fax: +27 12 473 0585
Tshedimosetso House, 1035 Francis Baard Street, Tshedimosetso House, Pretoria, 1000

By the power vested in me by section 5(B)(c) of the Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act, (13 of 2000) as amended, I, Ms Mmamoloko Kubayi-Ngubane, MP, Minister of Communications hereby give notification of the appointment of the following persons as councillors:

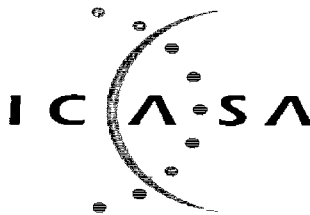
- Mr Rubben Mohlaloga as Chairperson for a period of five (5) years with effect from 1 December 2017
- Ms Thandeka Simane for a period of four (4) years with effect from 1 December 2017
- Ms Nomonde Gongxeka-Seope (4) years with effect from 1 December 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'Mmamoloko'.

**MS MMAMOLOKO KUBAYI-NGUBANE, MP
MINISTER OF COMMUNICATIONS**

DATE 12/12/2017

INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA
NOTICE 982 OF 2017



**PURSUANT TO SECTION 4 (1) OF THE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT 2005,
(ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)**

**HEREBY ISSUES A NOTICE INVITING COMMENTS REGARDING THE SECOND
UPDATE TO THE "TERRESTRIAL BROADCASTING FREQUENCY PLAN 2013",
"SOUND", FOR CONSULTATION**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority"), in terms of section 4, read with sections 31(4) of the Electronic Communications Act (Act No. 36 of 2005) and Regulation 3 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations 2015, Government Gazette Number 38641 (Notice No. 279 of 2015), as amended), hereby gives notice and invites comments on the Second draft update to Annexure A of the "Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan 2013", "Sound", Government Gazette number 36321 (Notice 298 of 2013) published on the 2nd April 2013 in terms of Sections 4(2) (b) and 30(1).
2. Comments are to be made to the relevant field, including an update on the administrative status of the station, as appropriate.
3. **Substitution of Annexure A**

The VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013, is hereby substituted by an updated version in "Annexure A "VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2018".

4. This Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan supersedes any previous spectrum assignment arrangements for the same spectrum location.
5. Interested persons are hereby invited to submit written representations, including an electronic version of the representation in Microsoft Word, of their views on the Second draft update to Annexure A of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan 2013, Sound, the by no later than 16h00 on Friday 16 February 2018.
6. Written representations or enquiries may be directed to:

The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA)

Pinmill Farm Block A

164 Katherine Street

South Africa

or

Private Bag X I0002

Sandton

2146

Attention:

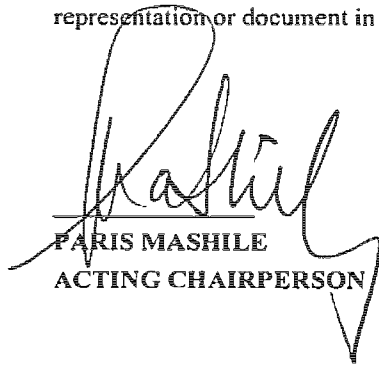
Mr Manyapelo Richard Makgotlho

e-mail: rmakgotlho@icasa.org.za

7. All written representations submitted to the Authority pursuant to this notice shall be made available for inspection by interested persons from 28 February 2018 at the ICASA Library or website and copies of such representations and documents will be obtainable on payment of a fee.



Where persons making representations require that their representation, or part thereof, be treated confidentially, then an applications in terms of section 4D of the ICASA Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000) must be lodged with the Authority. Such an application must be submitted simultaneously with the representation on the draft regulations and plan. Respondents are requested to separate any confidential material into a clearly marked confidential annexure. If, however, the request for

confidentiality is refused, the person making the request will be allowed to withdraw the representation or document in question.



PARIS MASHILE
ACTING CHAIRPERSON



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1	ACORNHOEK	24S36 08	31E04 42	103,2	1,0000	V	Rise FM	LI	CTY		25/07/2017
2	AGTER-WITZENBERG	33S14 00	19E17 14	88,8	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2010/09/02	
3	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	89,1	0,05	V	Radio NFM	LI	CTY		07/12/2015
4	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	92,2	0,05	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1989/12/01	
5	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	95,4	0,05	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/02/01	
6	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	98,7	0,05	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1989/12/01	
7	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	102,2	0,05	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
8	ALEXANDER BAY	28S36 39	16E29 55	105,8	0,05	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
9	ALEXANDRA	26S06 19	28E06 02	89,1	0,01	M	ALEX FM	OPE	CTY	1995/07/29	
10	ALICE	32S40 00	26E50 00	88,2	50	V		SPA	CTY		
11	ALICE	32S40 00	26E50 00	91,3	50	V		SPA	PBS		
12	ALICE	32S40 00	26E50 00	94,5	50	V		SPA	PBS		
13	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	88,6	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1967/12/01	
14	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	91,7	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1967/12/01	
15	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	94,9	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1967/12/01	
16	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	98,2	1	V	TAKALANI	OPE	CTY	2003/08/15	
17	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	101,7	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/12/01	
18	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	105,3	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/12/01	
19	ALI WAL NORTH	30S47 05	26E34 00	107,2	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
20	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	90,1	0,01	V		SPA	PBS		
21	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	93,2	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1987/03/01	
22	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	96,4	0,01	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1987/03/01	
23	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	99,7	0,01	V		SPA	CTY		
24	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	103,2	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1987/03/01	
25	ANDRIESKRAAL	33S46 42	24E42 35	106,8	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1987/03/01	
26	ANDRIESVALE	26S55 54	20E39 24	96,2	0,0316	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/06/21	
27	ASKHAM	27S00 02	20E47 37	103,1	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/30	
28	ATLANTIS	33S34 08	18E29 24	107,9	0,1	V	ATLANTIS	OPE	CTY	1995/09/01	
29	AUGRABIES	28S39 28	20E27 30	100,9	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
30	BALFOUR	26S39 57	28E43 07	92,9	1,2	V		SPA	CTY		
31	BALFOUR	26S39 57	28E43 07	107,6	12	V	DAGBREEK	OPE	CTY	1996/04/30	
32	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	87,8	0,5	V		SPA	PBS		
33	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	90,9	0,5	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1988/04/01	
34	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	94,1	0,5	V		SPA	PBS		
35	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	97,4	0,5	V		SPA	PBS		
36	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	100,9	0,5	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1988/04/01	
37	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	104,5	0,5	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1988/04/01	
38	BARKLY EAST	30S51 30	27E26 00	107,9	0,5	V	EKHEPHENI	OPE	CTY	2009/04/20	
39	BARRYDALE	33S53 56	20E43 27	88,9	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
40	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	87,6	2	V	GAMKALAND	OPE	CTY	2009/04/01	
41	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	90,7	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
42	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	93,9	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1967/07/01	
43	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	97,2	50	V		SPA	PBS		
44	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	100,7	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/07/01	
45	BEAUFORT WEST	32S15 30	22E30 23	104,3	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/07/01	
46	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	87,7	5	V		SPA	CTY		
47	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	90,8	5	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
48	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	94,0	5	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1966/04/01	
49	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	97,3	5	V		SPA	CTY		
50	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	100,8	5	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
51	BEDFORD	32S37 57	26E02 57	104,4	5	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
52	BETHANIE	25S33 38	27E35 14	99,5	0,05	V		SP	PBS		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
53	BETHANIE	25S33 38	27E35 14	103,0	0,25	V		SPA	PBS		
54	BETHANIE	25S33 38	27E35 14	106,6	0,05	V		SP	PBS		WITHDRAWN
55	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	87,6	1	V		SPA	CTY		
56	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	88,8	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
57	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	91,9	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
58	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	95,1	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1972/08/01	
59	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	97,1	1	V	RADIO MALUTI	OP	CTY		07/07/2014
60	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	98,4	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
61	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	101,9	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
62	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	105,5	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
63	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	100,5	0,5	V	DIHLABENG FM	LI	CTY		30/11/2016
64	BETHLEHEM	28S14 10	28E29 58	107,8	1	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
65	BETHULIE	30S29 32	25E58 27	104,0	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
66	BETHULIE	30S29 32	25E58 27	107,8	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
67	BETTYSBAAI	34S22 25	18E53 42	100,2	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
68	BETTYSBAAI	34S22 25	18E53 42	103,7	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS		
69	BISHO	32S51 13	27E27 00	100,3	0,2	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS	1997/12/01	
70	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	88,5	10	V	MOTHEO	OPE	CTY	2009/04/17	
71	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	89,9	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
72	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	91,6	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/12/01	
73	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	93,0	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
74	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	94,8	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
75	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	96,2	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1964/01/01	
76	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	97,0	0,1	V	KOVSIE	OPE	CTY	1996/08/01	AMENDED
77	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	98,1	10	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1993/04/01	
78	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	98,7	0,2	V		SP	CTY		
79	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	99,5	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
80	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	101,6	30	V		SPA	CML		
81	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	103,0	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
82	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	104,1	3	V	MED	OPE	CTY	2009/05/12	
83	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	105,2	30	V	BEAT FM	LI	CML		07/12/2015
84	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	105,8	0,2	V	CUT FM	LI	CTY		12/09/2014
85	BLOEMFONTEIN	29S06 04	26E13 44	106,6	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
86	BLOEMFONTEIN 2	29S03 29	26E11 48	100,6	6	V	ROSESTAD	OP	CTY	1996/12/23	
87	BLOUBERG	23S04 19	28E59 12	89,2	0,2	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01	
88	BLOUBERG	23S04 19	28E59 12	92,3	0,2	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01	
89	BLOUBERG	23S04 19	28E59 12	95,5	0,2	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1985/06/01	
90	BLOUBERG	23S04 19	28E59 12	102,3	0,2	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01	
91	BLOUBERG	23S04 19	28E59 12	105,9	0,2	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01	
92	BOCHUM	23S17 13	29E08 15	95,0	0,5	V	BLOUBERG	LI	CTY		26/05/2016
93	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	88,1	22	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
94	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	91,2	22	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
95	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	94,4	22	V	OFM	OPE	CML	2004/07/06	
96	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	97,7	10	V		SPA	CTY		
97	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	101,2	22	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
98	BOESMANSKOP	30S00 29	27E12 53	104,8	22	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
99	BOTHITHONG	27S07 29	23E59 16	88,3	10	V		SPA	PBS		
100	BOTHITHONG	27S07 29	23E59 16	91,4	4	V		SPA	CTY		
101	BOTHITHONG	27S07 29	23E59 16	94,6	10	V		SPA	PBS		
102	BOTLOKWA	23S29 43	29E43 06	89,3	0,25	V	BOTLOKWA	OPE	CTY		
103	BRANDVLEI	30S27 28	20E29 14	93,6	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/11/19	
104	BRITS	25S42 40	27E53 15	106,6	0,5	V	MAGALIES	OP	CTY	1996/04/30	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
105	BRITS1	25S42 36	27E53 10	107,5	1,253	V	BOSVELD STEREO	OPE	CTY		
106	BURGERSDORP	31S00 02	26E20 21	90,0	1	V	UNIQUE	OPE	CTY	2001/07/27	
107	BURGERSDORP	31S00 02	26E20 21	93,8	0,02	V		SPA	CML		
108	BURGERSDORP	31S00 02	26E20 21	97,1	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1994/01/01	
109	BURGERSDORP	31S00 02	26E20 21	103,9	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
110	BURGERSDORP	31S00 02	26E20 21	107,6	0,02	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
111	BURGERSFORT	24S33 46	30E15 47	88,1	50		MUNGANA LONENE	LI	PBS		28/01/2016
112	BURGERSFORT	24S33 46	30E15 47	107,0	15		CAPRICORN FM	LI	CML		28/11/2017
113	BURGERSFORT	24S33 46	30E15 47	103,6	50		PHALAPHALA	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
114	BUSHBUCKRIDGE	24S51 21	31E06 30	88,4	0,5	M	BUSHBUCK	OPE	CTY	1996/12/16	
115	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	88,0	15	V	IQHAYIYA	LI	CTY		23/02/2015
116	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	91,1	45	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
117	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	94,3	15	V	RHYTHM FM	LI	CML		7/12/2015
118	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	97,6	15	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1993/11/01	
119	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	101,1	15	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
120	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	104,7	15	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
121	BUTTERWORTH	32S16 35	28E12 24	106,1	0,2	V	KHANYA	OPE	CTY	2004/02/25	
122	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	90,3	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1964/12/01	
123	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	93,4	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
124	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	96,6	30	V		SPA	CML		
125	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	99,9	0,5	V	VUKANI	OPE	CTY	1997/08/01	
126	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	103,4	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1985/03/08	
127	CALA	31S33 15	27E45 02	107,0	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1985/03/08	
128	CALA1	31S30 30	27E41 40	100,3	1	V	LUKHANJI	OPE	CTY	2012/07/26	30/07/2012
129	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	88,4	50	V		SPA	PBS		
130	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	91,5	50	V		SPA	CML		
131	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	94,7	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/01/01	
132	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	98,0	1	V	KABOESNA	LI	CTY		3/12/2014
133	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	101,5	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/05/01	
134	CALVINIA	31S23 03	19E46 56	105,1	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/05/01	
135	CAMPS BAY	33S57 18	18E22 38	101,3	0,02	V	FINE MUSIC RADIO	LI	CTY		
136	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	89,0	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/09/01	
137	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	90,4	10	V		SPA	CML		
138	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	92,1	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
139	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	95,3	10	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
140	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	98,6	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
141	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	102,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
142	CAPE TOWN	34S03 18	18E23 11	105,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
143	CAPE TOWN 1	33S57 30	18E27 45	104,5	0,02	V	UCT	OP	CTY	1996/07/24	
144	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	89,4	30	V		SPA	PBS		
145	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	92,5	30	V		SPA	CML		
146	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	95,7	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/01/01	
147	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	99,0	6	V		SPA	CTY		
148	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	102,5	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/10/01	
149	CARNARVON	30S54 14	22E22 29	106,1	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/10/01	
150	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	89,9	9	V		SPA	CTY		
151	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	93,0	9	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1982/04/01	
152	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	94,8	8,9	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/13	
153	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	96,2	9	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1986/01/01	
154	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	99,5	9	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1999/06/01	
155	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	103,0	9	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/02/01	
156	CAROLINA	26S10 37	30E37 57	106,6	9	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/02/01	


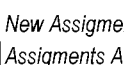
Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
157	CATHCART	32S17 51	27E06 53	103,9	0,5	V	LUKHANJI	OP	PBS	2012/11/26	
158	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	90,6	20	V		SPA	PBS		
159	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	93,7	1	V		SPA	CTY		
160	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	96,9	20	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1971/12/01	
161	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	100,2	20	V		SPA	PBS		
162	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	103,7	20	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/12/01	
163	CERES	33S15 10	19E27 32	107,3	20	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/12/01	
164	CERES DAM	33S22 20	19E15 12	105,9	0,1	V	WITZENBERG	OP	CTY	2013/02/18	
165	CHRISSIESMEER	26S16 37	30E13 53	90,6	0,01	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2011/12/15	
166	CHRISTIANA	27S53 03	24E55 50	90,5	11	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
167	CHRISTIANA	27S53 03	24E55 50	93,6	10	V		SPA	CTY		
168	CHRISTIANA	27S53 03	24E55 50	96,8	11	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1970/05/01	
169	CHRISTIANA	27S53 03	24E55 50	103,6	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
170	CHRISTIANA	27S53 03	24E55 50	107,2	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
171	CLARKSON	34S01 29	24E25 48	104,1	1	V		SPA	CTY		
172	COFIMVABA	31S59 57	27E30 43	89,4	5	V		SPA	PBS		
173	COFIMVABA	31S59 57	27E30 43	91,8	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LI	PBS		
174	COFIMVABA 1	31S59 56	27E36 00	107,3	0,5	V	LUKHANJI	OP	CTY	2012/07/26	
175	COLESBERG	30S42 30	25E03 28	93,8	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
176	COLESBERG	30S42 30	25E03 28	97,0	0,02	V		SPA	CML		
177	COLESBERG	30S42 30	25E03 28	100,4	1	V		SPA	CTY		
178	COLESBERG	30S42 30	25E03 28	103,8	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
179	COLESBERG	30S42 30	25E03 28	107,5	0,02	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
180	CORNER HOUSE	29S41 50	30E08 29	95,0	0,02	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2010/09/01	
181	CORONATION HOSP	26S11 18	27E51 26	95,5	0,5	V	COFIFI	OP	CTY	2012/10/10	
182	COSMO CITY	26S01 15	27E55 47	90,5	0,05	V	COSMO	OP	CTY		31/05/2016
183	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	89,6	12	V		SPA	CTY		
184	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	92,7	12	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1968/09/01	
185	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	95,9	12	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1968/09/01	
186	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	99,2	12	V		SPA	PBS		
187	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	102,7	12	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1968/09/01	
188	CRADOCK	32S18 01	25E32 27	106,3	12	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1968/09/01	
189	CROSS ROADS	33S08 00	27E30 00	92,5	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
190	DANABAAI	34S11 36	22E02 39	89,0	0,03	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
191	DANABAAI	34S11 36	22E02 39	102,1	0,03	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
192	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	88,2	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1993/04/01	
193	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	90,4	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1986/08/01	
194	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	91,3	10	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1993/04/01	
195	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	93,5	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
196	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	94,5	10	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
197	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	96,7	10	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1986/08/01	
198	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	100,0	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1986/08/01	
199	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	101,3	1	V	LIGWA	LI	CTY		20/11/2015
200	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	103,5	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
201	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	105,8	10	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/13	
202	DAVEL	26S27 30	29E37 26	107,1	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/04/01	
203	DBGIM	23S44 08	030E22 56	88,5	0,2	V	DON'T BLAME GOD INT MINISTRIES	OP	CTY		23/09/2016
204	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	88,9	1	V	ULWAZI	LIC	CTY		
205	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	92,0	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
206	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	93,8	10	V		SPA	CML		
207	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	95,2	10	V		SPA	CML		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
208	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	98,5	10	V		SPA	PBS		
209	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	102,0	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1969/09/01	
210	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	104,0	1	V		SPA	PBS		
211	DE AAR	30S27 50	23E59 13	105,6	10	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1969/09/01	
212	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	89,4	10	V		SPA	PBS		
213	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	92,5	10	V		SPA	PBS		
214	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	95,7	10	V		SPA	CTY		
215	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	99,0	10	V		SPA	PBS		
216	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	102,5	10	V		SPA	CML		
217	DEBEERSRUS	26S36 00	22E12 00	106,1	10	V		SPA	PBS		
218	DELPORTSHOOP	28S22 57	24E17 14	98,0	5	V		SP	CTY		
219	DEVILS BELLOWS	32S25 25	26E38 58	97,8	10	V		SPA	PBS		
220	DEVILS BELLOWS	32S25 25	26E38 58	101,3	10	V		SPA	CML		
221	DEVILS BELLOWS	32S25 25	26E38 58	104,9	10	V		SPA	PBS		
222	DIEPSLOOT	25S58 10.120	28E01 05.69	88,8	0,02	V	Sloot FM	OP	CTY		23/03/2013
223	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	89,6	10	V	EAST GRIQUALAND	LI	CTY		3/06/2014
224	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	92,7	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
225	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	95,9	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1971/01/01	
226	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	99,2	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
227	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	102,7	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
228	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19	106,3	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
229	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19.00	105,5	10	V	VUMA FM	OP	CML		16/10/2015
230	DONNYBROOK	29S54 56	29E51 19.00	101,9	10	V	SISONKE	OP	CTY		28/09/2015
231	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	89,8	10	V		SPA	CTY		
232	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	92,9	10	V		SPA	CML		
233	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	96,1	9	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1979/02/01	
234	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	99,4	10	V		SPA	PBS		
235	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	102,9	9	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1979/02/01	
236	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	106,5	9,3	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1979/02/01	
237	DOUGLAS	29S04 09	23E31 43	88,3	9,3	V	LESEDI	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
238	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	87,7	10	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1967/10/01	
239	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	90,1	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
240	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	90,8	10	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1967/10/01	
241	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	94,0	10	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1967/10/01	
242	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	97,3	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
243	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	99,7	0,5	V		SP	CML		
244	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	100,8	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/10/01	
245	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	101,6	10	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/13	
246	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	104,4	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/10/01	
247	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	107,7	10	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	1993/05/01	
248	DULLSTROOM	25S34 21	30E11 17	92,1	10	V	UKHOZI FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
249	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	87,7	25	M	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1983/01/01	
250	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	89,9	25	M	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
251	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	90,8	25	M	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
252	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	93,0	25	M	METRO	OPE	PBS	1992/04/01	
253	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	94,0	25	M	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/05/01	
254	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	96,2	5	M	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1993/12/01	
255	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	96,8	1	V	IMBOKODO	OPE	CTY	2011/11/25	
256	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	97,3	15	M	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
257	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	99,5	25	M	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	1998/04/30	
258	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	100,8	25	M	RSG	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
259	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	103,0		M	VUMA	OPE	CML	2012/11/16	

Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
260	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	104,4	25	M	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1963/01/01	
261	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	106,6	25	M	LESEDI	OP	PBS	2006/05/26	
262	DURBAN	29S46 12	30E43 00	107,2	0,1	M	DIVINE TOUCH	OP	CTY	2011/05/06	
263	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	88,4	1	V	INANDA	OP	CTY	2009/04/20	
264	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	89,4	6	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1983/01/01	
265	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	91,5	3	V	HINDVANI	OPE	CTY	2002/09/01	
266	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	92,5	6	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1967/03/01	
267	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	94,7	0,5	V	VIBE FM	OPE	CTY	2009/04/01	
268	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	95,7	6	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/05/01	
269	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	98,0	6	V	IZWI LOMZANZI	OPE	CTY	2007/08/01	
270	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	99,0	6	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1967/03/01	
271	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	100,1	6	V	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	2000/05/02	
272	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	101,5	0,25	V	HIGHWAY	OPE	CTY		
273	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	102,5	6	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/03/01	
274	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	103,8	6	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
275	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	106,1	6	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/03/01	
276	DURBAN NORTH	29S45 52	31E02 24	107,9	6	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1991/12/01	
277	DZAMBA	22S49 05	30E18 41	93,3	1,5	H	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
278	DZAMBA	22S49 05	30E18 41	96,5	5	H		SPA	CTY		
279	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	88,5	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/08/12	
280	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	89,5	1	V	MDANTSANE	OPE	CTY	2011/11/16	
281	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	91,6	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
282	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	93,8	1	V	IZWI LETHEMBA	OPE	CTY	2012/04/16	
283	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	94,8	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1964/01/01	
284	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	95,8	10	V	KUMKANI	OPE	CTY		
285	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	97,1	1	V	LINK FM	OP	CTY	1997/02/01	
286	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	98,1	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
287	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	98,6	10	V	WILD COAST	OPE	CTY	2012/03/20	
288	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	101,6	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
289	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	104,1	0,5	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS	1997/12/01	
290	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	105,2	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
291	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	107,7	10	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1992/05/01	
292	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	95,3	10	V	UKHOZI FM	OPE	PBS	1992/05/01	14/04/2015
293	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	104,1	10	V	TRU FM	OPE	PBS	1992/05/01	14/04/2015
294	EAST LONDON	32S56 20	27E48 56	102,4	10	V	LOTUS FM	OP	PBS		
295	EKULINDENI	26S03 18	31E00 46	91,6	0,02	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2010/06/10	
296	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	89,8	50	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LIC	PBS		14/04/2015
297	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	92,9	25,1	V	UKHOZI FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
298	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	96,1	20	V		SPA	CTY		
299	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	99,4	100	V		SPA	CML		
300	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	102,9	25,1	V	TRU FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
301	ELANDS HEIGHT	30S47 44	28E07 10	106,5	100	V		SPA	PBS		
302	Eldorado Park	26S17 09	27E53 59	87,6	0,1	V	ELDOS FM	OP	CTY		29/03/2017
303	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	88,3	0,5	V		SPA	CML		
304	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	91,4	0,5	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
305	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	94,6	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
306	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	97,9	0,5	V		SPA	PBS		
307	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	101,4	0,5	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
308	ELLIOT	31S10 36	27E51 57	105,0	0,5	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
309	EMPANGENI	28S44 38	31E53 31	104,0	1	V	SHINE FM	OPE	CTY	2011/12/15	
310	EMPANGENI	28S44 38	31E53 31	92,1	1	V	LOTUS FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015



Annexure A

LEGEND: XXXXXX New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
XXXXXX Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
311	EMPANGENI	28S44 38	31E53 31	104,0	1	V	UTHUNGULU YOUTH	OPE	CTY		26/04/2017
312	ENGCOBO	31S36 37	27E59 04	104,0	0,5	V	LUKHANJI	OP	CTY	2012/07/26	AMENDED
313	ENGCOBO	31S39 20	28 E00 34	96,6	0,2	V	ENGCOBO	LI	CTY		29/03/2017
314	ENTSHATSHONGO	32S08 39	28E40 10	87,6	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2007/02/01	
315	ENTSHATSHONGO	32S08 39	28E40 10	104,3	10	V		SP	CML		
316	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	88,5	0,3	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1985/10/01	
317	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	91,6	0,3	V		SPA	PBS		
318	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	94,8	0,3	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1985/10/01	
319	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	98,1	1	V		SPA	CTY		
320	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	101,6	0,3	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1985/10/01	
321	ENZELSBERG	25S25 07	26E13 16	105,2	0,3	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1985/10/01	
322	ERMELO	26S45 46	30E07 53	104,0	1	V	ERMELO	OPE	CTY	1997/04/30	
323	ERMELO	26S31 52	30E00 01	102,9	1	V	V.O.C FM	OP	CTY		23/02/2018
324	ERMELO ESTANCIA	26S20 19	29E53 48	102,3	2,5	V	RADIO DAGBREEK	OP	CTY		17/11/2017
325	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	90,3	10	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1994/05/01	
326	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	93,4	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
327	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	96,6	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1965/11/01	
328	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	99,9	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
329	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	100,4	10	V	VUMA	LI	CML	2002/12/01	7/12/2015
330	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	103,4	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
331	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	107,0	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01	
332	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	107,7	10	V	LOTUS FM	OPE	CTY	1997/09/19	20/02/2014
333	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	95,3	1	V	COBA FM	OPE	CTY	1997/09/19	20/02/2014
334	ESHOWE	28S51 29	31E17 37	95,3	10	V	LOTUS FM	OPE	PBS		28/01/2016
335	EXCELSIOR	28S50 32	27E12 45	97,0	1	V		SPA	CTY		
336	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	89,9	5	H		SPA	PBS		
337	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	93,0	5	H		SPA	CTY		
338	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	96,2	5	H		SPA	CML		
339	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	99,5	5	V	MOTSWEDING FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
340	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	103,0	5	H	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/12/01	
341	FAANS GROVE	27S05 59	22E24 18	106,6	5	H	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/12/01	
342	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	88,3	5	V		SPA	PBS		
343	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	90,6	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1987/05/01	
344	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	91,4	5	V		SPA	PBS		
345	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	93,7	0,01	V	SETSOTO	OPE	CTY	2003/07/21	
346	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	94,6	5	V		SPA	CML		
347	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	96,9	0,01	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1987/05/01	
348	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	97,9	5	V		SPA	PBS		
349	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	100,2	0,01	V		SPA	PBS		
350	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	101,4	5	V		SPA	CTY		
351	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	103,7	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1987/05/01	
352	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	105,0	5	V		SPA	PBS		
353	FICKSBURG TOWN	28S52 38	27E51 25	107,3	0,01	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1987/05/01	
354	FISHHOEK	34S08 59	18E26 08			V					
355	FISHHOEK	34S08 59	18E26 08	89,8	0,1	V	VOC	OPE	CTY	2008/08/12	16/03/ 2015
356	FISHHOEK	34S08 59	18E26 08	96,7	0,02	V	CCFM	OPE	CTY	1996/01/01	
357	FISHHOEK	34S08 59	18E26 08	100,0	0,02	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1999/06/28	
358	FISHHOEK	34S08 59	18E26 08	107,9	0,02	V	FINE MUSIC RADIO	OPE	CTY	2012/10/12	
359	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	87,6	0,1	V	FRANSCHHOEK	LIC	CTY		
360	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	90,7	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1972/03/01	
361	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	93,9	0,02	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1972/03/01	

Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
362	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	97,2	0,02	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1972/03/01	
363	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	100,7	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/03/01	
364	FRANSCHHOEK	33S54 26	19E04 23	104,3	0,02	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/03/01	
365	GA MASEMOLA	24S45 11	29E40 42	93,1	1	V		SP	CTY		
366	GA MASEMOLA	24S33 41	29E38 31	107,5	1	V	MASEMOLA COMMU	LI	CTY		18/04/2017,
367	GA- RANKUWA CAM	25S36 59	28E00 43	97,1	0,08	V	GA-RANKUWA	OP	CTY		31/ 03/2014
368	GABA	22S47 02	30E42 25	88,2	1,5	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
369	GABA	22S47 02	30E42 25	91,3	0,2	V	MUGHANA LONENE	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
370	GABA	22S47 02	30E42 25	94,5	0,2	V	MALAMULELE	LI	CTY		31/03/2015
371	GABA	22S47 02	30E42 25	102,0	0,2	V	THULAMELA FM	LIC	CTY		08/06/2016
372	GA-FEMANE	23S30 06	30E24 22	94,3	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
373	GA-KGAPANE	23S39 46	30E13 34	104,7	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
374	GA-KORANTE	23S27 45	30E31 32	91,1	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
375	GA-MABULA	23S37 26	27E58 15	90,9	10	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2002/04/26	
376	GA-MABULA	23S37 26	27E58 15	94,1	10	V	MOTSWEDING FM	LI	PBS		14/04/ 2015
377	GA-MABULA	23S37 26	27E58 15	87,8	5	V	LEPHALALE FM	LI	CTY		EXPIRED
378	GA-MABULA	23S37 26	27E58 15	100,9	30	V	CAPRICORN FM	LI	CML		02/05/2017
379	GA-MABULA	23S37 26	27E58 15	92,8	30	V	Waterberg Wave	LI	CTY		23/03/2015
380	Ga-Manoke	24S37 54	30E20 20	97,1	0,5	V	TUBATSE	OP	CTY		03/02/2017
381	GA-MODJADJI	23S35 25	30E21 05	93,8	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
382	GAMOEP	30S04 00	18E49 00	89,3	1	V		SPA	CTY		
383	GAMOEP	30S04 00	18E49 00	92,4	1	V		SPA	PBS		
384	GAMOEP	30S04 00	18E49 00	95,6	1	V		SPA	CML		
385	GAMOEP	30S04 00	18E49 00	102,4	1	V		SPA	PBS		
386	GAMOEP	30S04 00	18E49 00	106,0	1	V		SPA	PBS		
387	GANYESA	26S36 12	24E16 00	97,9	3	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
388	GANYESA	26S36 12	24E16 00	101,4	5	H		SPA	PBS		
389	GANYESA	26S36 12	24E16 00	105,0	2	H		SPA	CTY		
390	GA-PHOOO	23S22 49	30E09 12	97	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	LI	PBS		
391	GA-RANKUWA FM	25S36 12	28E01 25	100,4	8	H		SPA	PBS		
392	GA-RANKUWA FM	25S36 12	28E01 25	103,9	8	H		SPA	CML		
393	GA-RANKUWA FM	25S36 12	28E01 25	107,5	8	H		SPA	PBS		
394	GA-RANKUWA FM	25S36 12	28E01 25	107,0	8	H		LI	CTY		31/03/2014
395	GA-RANKUWA FM	25S36 12	28E01 25	97,1	0,08	V	SMU	LI	CTY		02/10/2015
396	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	87,6	2,6	V		SPA	PBS		
397	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	90,7	2,6	V	RADIO NFM	LI	CTY		21/07/2015
398	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	93,9	3	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/10/01	
399	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	97,2	2,6	V		SPA	PBS		
400	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	100,7	2,6	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/10/01	
401	GARIES	30S18 52	18E04 43	104,3	2,6	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/10/01	
402	GENADENDAL	34S02 17	19E33 08	103,8	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2009/12/17	
403	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	88,6	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
404	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	90,1	10	V	REENBOOG FM	LIC	CTY		
405	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	91,7	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
406	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03			V			PBS		2015/02/01
407	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	93,8	1	V	EDEN FM	OPE	CTY	2007/05/04	
408	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	94,9	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1970/11/01	
409	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	96,0	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	2011/12/01	
410	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	98,2	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
411	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	101,7	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
412	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	103,2	1	V		SP	CTY		
413	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	105,3	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND: XXXXXX New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
XXXXXX Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
414	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	106,8	1	V		SP	PBS		
415	GEORGE	33S55 38	22E27 03	103,9	10	V	HEART BEAT	LI	CTY		13/09/2015
416	GEORGE 1	33S57 35	22E27 20	107,8	1	V	REENBOOG FM	OPE	CTY	1999/05/28	
417	GHOLFSIG	25S45 56	29E26 23	99,3	5	V	KOSMOS STEREO	OP	CTY		23/09/2011
418	GIYANI	23S18 22	30E42 23	106,0	0,5	V	GIYANI	OP	CTY	2012/11/26	29/09/2017
419	GIYANI	23S19 31	30E40 24	88	0,01	V	MUNGANA	OP	PBS		
420	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	90,0	10	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01	
421	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	93,1	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
422	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	96,3	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/01/01	
423	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	99,6	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
424	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	103,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
425	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	106,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
426	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	88,4	1	V	NQUTHU	LI	CTY	2012/07/04	11/03/2016
427	GLENCOE	28S09 04	29E56 51	104,2	1	V	VUMA FM	LIC	CML		25/05/2012
428	GLENTANA	34S02 56	22E16 50	91,2	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
429	GLENTANA	34S02 56	22E16 50	101,2	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
430	GORDONS BAY	34S09 20	18E52 35	102,7	0,01	V	KAAPSE PUNT	OPE	CTY	2011/07/18	EXPIRED
431	GRAAFF-REINET	32S04 48	24E27 00	93,3	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1969/02/01	
432	GRAAFF-REINET	32S04 48	24E27 00	96,5	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1969/02/01	
433	GRAAFF-REINET	32S04 48	24E27 00	103,3	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1969/02/01	
434	GRAAFF-REINET	32S04 48	24E27 00	106,9	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1969/02/01	
435	GRAAFF-REINET	32S04 48	24E27 00	107,7	10	V		SP	PBS		
436	GRAAFF-REINET1	32S04 47	24E26 59	90,2	1	V	GRAAFFR	OPE	CTY	2011/06/30	
437	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	93,6	0,1	V	HELDERBERG	OP	CTY	1995/07/01	
438	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	94,9	0,01	V	KFM	OP	CML	1987/07/01	
439	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	95,9	0,01	V	RADIO DISA	SP	CTY		26/05/2015
440	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	101,7	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1987/07/01	
441	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	105,3	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1987/07/01	
442	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	107,8	0,005	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1999/08/20	
443	GRABOUW	34S06 05	18E58 03	96,8	0,01	V	ELGIN FM	OPE	CTY		29/01/2014
444	GRABOUW	34S06 07	18E58 00	102,7	0,1	V	RADIO KAAPSE PUN	OP	CTY		EXPIRED
445	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 47	26E31 47	89,7	0,25	V	RHODES MUSIC	OPE	CTY		
446	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	90,4	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1987/10/01	
447	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	93,5	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
448	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	96,7	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1964/01/01	
449	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	99,0	1	V	KOWIE FM	OP	CTY		
450	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	100,0	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
451	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	103,5	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
452	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	106,1	1	V	SUNSHINE	LI	CTY		23/05/2014
453	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	107,1	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
454	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	94,5	10	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS		
455	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	88,9	1	V	RADIO KAROO	LI	CTY		21/06/2016
456	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	99,5	10	V	NGQUSHWA FM	OP	CTY		22/03/2014
457	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	94,5	10	V	TRU FM	LI	PBS		28/01/2016
458	GRAHAMSTOWN	33S17 15	26E42 31	88,9	1	V	RADIO KAROO	LI	CTY		23/05/2013
459	GRAHAMSTOWN 1	33S18 15	26E31 20	102,1	0,4	V	GRAHAMS	LI	CTY		
460	GREYLINGSTAD	26S50 00	28E30 00	100,6	0,25	V		SPA	CTY		
461	GREYLINGSTAD 1	26S39 57	28E43 07	107,6	12	V	RADIO DAGBREEK	LI	CTY		
462	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	88,6	10	V	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	2011/10/26	
463	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	90,5	10	V	IKWEKWEZI	OP	CTY	1995/09/01	
464	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	91,7	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	


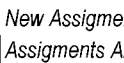
Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
465	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	94,9	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/05/01	
466	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	98,2	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
467	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	101,7	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
468	GREYTOWN	29S00 46	30E32 10	105,3	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
469	GRIFFINS HILL	29S00 09	29E53 01	89,9	1	V	UKHAHLAMABA	OP	CTY		10/06/2014
470	GROBLERSDAL	25S15 48	29E12 32	96,3	0,5	V	MOUTSE	OPE	CTY	1997/10/29	
471	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	89,2	0,13	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1985/10/01	
472	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	92,3	1	V		SP	CTY		
473	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	95,5	0,13	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1985/10/01	
474	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	98,8	1	V		SP	CTY		
475	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	102,3	0,13	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1985/10/01	
476	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	104,0	0,25	V		SP	CTY		
477	GROOT MARICO	25S37 11	26E26 08	105,9	0,13	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1985/10/01	
478	HAARLEM	33S42 56	23E11 58	102,3	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
479	HAARLEM	33S42 56	23E11 58	105,9	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
480	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	90,3	50	V	THOBELA	OP	PBS	1988/07/01	
481	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	93,4	50	V		SP	PBS		
482	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	94,1	1	V	TSHEPO YA	OP	CTY	2011/12/09	07/12/2015
483	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	99,9	50	V		SP	PBS		
484	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	103,4	50	V		SP	PBS		
485	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	107,0	50	V		LI	CML		WITHDRAWN
486	HAENERTSBURG	23S59 54	29E56 48	94,1	1	V	TSHEPOYASECHAB A	OP	CTY		14/06/2017
487	HAENERTSBURG 1	23S59 54	29E56 48	96,6	10	V	WOLKBERG	OP	CTY	1996/04/30	
488	HAMMANSKRAAL	25S24 46	28E17 35	90,2	0,1	V	OPEN HEAVEN	OP	CTY		22/06/2017
489	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	87,9	0,01	V		SP	CTY		
490	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	91,0	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1987/02/01	
491	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	94,2	0,01	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1987/02/01	
492	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	97,5	0,01	V		SP	PBS		
493	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	98,5	0,2	V		SPA	CTY		
494	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	101,0	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1987/02/01	
495	HANKEY	33S49 52	24E52 12	104,6	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1987/02/01	
496	HARRISMITH	28S16 13	29E12 47	100,0	10	V	UKHOZI	LIC	PBS		
497	HARRISMITH	28S16 13	29E12 47	103,6	10	V	LESEDI	LIC	PBS		
498	HAWSTON	34S23 48	19E09 18	91,4	0,25	V	WHALE COAST FM	OP	CTY		29/09/2017
499	HECTORSPRUIT	25S28 47	31E36 20	87,7	0,4	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2001/04/26	
500	HECTORSPRUIT	25S28 47	31E36 20	106,4	0,4	V	MUNGHANA LONENE	OP	PBS		28/01/2016
501	HECTORSPRUIT	25S28 47	31E36 20	104,8	0,4	V	NKOMAZI	OP	CTY		30/06/2016
502	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	87,7	0,1	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1993/02/01	
503	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	90,8	0,1	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
504	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	94,0	0,1	V	HIGHVELD	OPE	CML	1978/03/01	
505	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	97,3	0,1	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
506	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	97,8	0,25	V		SPA	CTY		
507	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	100,8	0,1	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
508	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	103,0	0,05	V		SPA	CTY		
509	HEIDELBERG	26S29 19	28E20 48	104,4	0,1	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
510	HEIDELBERG 1	26S31 15	28E17 52	89,8	0,025	V		SPA	CTY		
511	HELDERKRUIN	26S06 05	27E51 27	93,6	0,08	V	MOGALE FM	OP	CTY	2012/11/08	
512	HELDERKRUIN	26S06 05	27E51 27	100,5	0,07	V	HIGHVELD	OP	CML	1991/06/01	
513	HELDERKRUIN	26S06 05	27E51 27	104,0	0,07	V	5-FM	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
514	HENNENMAN	27S54 06	27E01 54	107,6	5	V	VOLKSTEM	OPE	CTY	1996/12/24	
515	HERBERTSDALE	34S00 48	21E46 10	107,6	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
516	HERBERTSDALE	34S00 48	21E46 10	103,8	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
517	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	87,7	0,1	V		SPA	CTY		
518	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	90,8	0,1	V		SPA	PBS		
519	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	91,9	0,1	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	2010/05/28	
520	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	94,0	0,1	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/04/01	
521	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	97,3	0,1	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1978/04/01	
522	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	100,8	0,1	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/04/01	
523	HERMANUS	34S24 48	19E13 18	104,4	0,1	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/04/01	
524	HERMANUS 1	34S24 03	19E15 16	96,0	0,023	V	WHALE COAST	LI	CTY		29/09/2017
525	HEUNINGBERG	34S32 48	20E01 43	101,8	0,05	V	OVERBERG	OP	CTY	2011/08/12	15/12/2016
526	HEUNINGVLEI	26S17 03	23E08 00	92,2	0,05	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2008/10/25	
527	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	89,9	0,2	V		SPA	CTY		
528	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	92,0	0,01	V		SPA	PBS		
529	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	95,2	0,02	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1973/01/01	
530	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	98,5	0,01	V		SPA	CML		
531	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	102,0	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1973/01/01	
532	HEXRIVIER	33S30 54	19E39 23	105,6	0,02	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1973/01/01	
533	HLOHLOKWE	24S13 27	30E25 56	91,1	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
534	HOBHOUSE	29S30 23	27E08 57	101,8	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2011/12/20	
535	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	88,9	18	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1970/07/01	
536	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	92,0	18	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1970/07/01	
537	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	94,4	18	V		SPA	CTY		
538	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	95,2	18	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1970/07/01	
539	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	96,4	1	V		SP	CTY		
540	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	98,0	18	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2007/12/21	
541	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	98,5	18	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1970/07/01	
542	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	102,0	18	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1970/07/01	
543	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	104,0	18	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1999/06/01	
544	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	105,6	18	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1970/07/01	
545	HOEDSPRUIT	24S32 30	30E52 08	93,2	18,2	V	5-FM	OP	PBS		
546	HOFMEYER	31S39 13	25E48 30	101,9	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/02/18	
547	HOFMEYER	31S39 13	25E48 30	105,5	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/02/18	
548	HOLY CROSS	31S08 25	29E29 27	92,3	30	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LI	PBS		
549	HOLY CROSS	31S08 25	29E29 27	95,5	30	V		SP	CML		
550	HOLY CROSS	31S08 25	29E29 27	107,8	30	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS		
551	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	87,8	0,02	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1995/11/01	
552	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	90,9	0,02	V	VOC	OPE	CTY	2008/11/12	
553	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	94,1	0,02	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
554	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	94,7	0,1	V	FINE MUSIC RADIO	OPE	CTY	2010/08/02	
555	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	97,4	0,02	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
556	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	100,9	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
557	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	104,5	0,02	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/03/01	
558	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	107,0	0,02	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1999/06/30	
559	HOUT BAY	34S00 44	18E20 56	100,1	0,02	V	KFM	OPE	CML		11/07/2014
560	HOUT BAY	34S00 46	18E20 51	90,9	0,1	V	Voice of the Cape	OPE	PBS		
561	HOUTSTOK	32S57 58	19E02 51	100,6	0,5	V	HOUTSTOK	OP	CTY	2012/10/15	
562	IMPENDLE	29S35 40	29E52 43	88,7	0,02	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2010/09/01	
563	INDERMARK	23S04 51	29E06 26	88,0	0,02	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2009/11/16	
564	ITIELENE	23S24 12	30E06 17	103,4	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
565	ITSOSENG	26S04 30	25E55 18	101,8	5	H		SPA	CTY		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
566	ITSOSEN	26S04 30	25E55 18	105,4	3	H		SPA	CML		
567	JAGERSFONTEIN	29S45 23	25E25 47	88,2	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2011/12/20	
568	JAGERSFONTEIN	29S45 23	25E25 47	107,5	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
569	JANSENVILLE	32S56 20	24E40 05	96,9	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/09/04	
570	JANSENVILLE	32S56 20	24E40 05	100,2	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/04	
571	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	88,4	38	M	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
572	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	89,6	35	M	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/12/24	
573	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	90,1	2,4	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
574	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	91,5	38	M	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
575	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	92,7	3,5	M	RADIO 702	OP	CML	2006/07/24	
576	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	93,2	2,4	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
577	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	94,7	38	M	HIGHVELD	OPE	CML	1962/01/01	
578	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	95,9	35	M	KAYA	OPE	CML	1997/08/01	
579	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	96,4	24	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1991/12/01	
580	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	98,0	76	M	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1974/11/01	
581	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	99,2	35	M	Y-FM	OPE	CML	1997/09/01	
582	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	99,7	2,4	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
583	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	101,5	38	M	RSG	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
584	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	101,9	1,3	V	CHAI FM	OPE	CTY	2008/12/08	
585	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	102,7	35	M	CLASSIC	OPE	CML	1997/09/01	
586	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	103,2	2,4	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
587	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	105,1	38	M	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
588	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	106,3	11	M	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	2005/10/07	
589	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	106,8	2,4	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1962/01/01	
590	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	107,8	2,4	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS	1962/01/01	
591	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 31	28E00 26	103,6	0,32	V	POWER FM	OPE	CML		10/07/2015
592	JOHANNESBURG	26S11 11	28E00 40	95,4	0,1	V	UJ	OPE	CTY	2006/03/13	AMENDED
593	JOSEPHSDAL	25S56 36	31E07 06	98,1	0,02	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2010/06/08	
594	JOUBERTINA	33S49 15	23E52 17	88,9	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/08/01	
595	JOUBERTINA	33S49 15	23E52 17	92,0	0,02	V		SPA	CTY		
596	JOUBERTINA	33S49 15	23E52 17	95,2	0,02	V		SPA	CML		
597	JOUBERTINA	33S49 15	23E52 17	102,0	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/08/01	
598	JOUBERTINA	33S49 15	23E52 17	105,6	0,02	V		SPA	PBS		
599	KAKAMAS	28S46 40	20E36 37	103,7	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/11/02	
600	KALAHARI	27S21 00	21E40 00	91,3	10	V		SPA	PBS		
601	KALAHARI	27S21 00	21E40 00	94,5	10	V		SPA	CML		
602	KALAHARI	27S21 00	21E40 00	97,8	10	V		SPA	PBS		
603	KALAHARI	27S21 00	21E40 00	104,9	10	V		SPA	CTY		
604	KANYAMAZANE	25S28 51	31E10 44	107,3	0,27	V	KANYAMAZANE	OPE	CTY		16/02/2015
605	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	92,9	6	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/03/16	
606	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	96,1	6	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1968/12/01	
607	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	99,4	6	V		SPA	CML		
608	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	102,9	6	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1968/12/01	
609	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	106,5	6	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1968/12/01	
610	KAREEDOUW	34S01 29	24E25 48	99,9	5	V	KOUGA FM	OPE	CTY		23/11/2010
611	KAREEDOUW	34S01 32	24E25 43	89,8	6	V	RADIO KAROO	OPE	CTY		21/06/2016
612	KAREEDOUW LP	33S57 05	24E18 15	99,0	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/02/15	
613	KAREEDOUW LP	33S57 05	24E18 15	107,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/02/15	
614	KEATES DRIFT	28S50 59	30E30 20	91,1	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS	2011/05/13	
615	KEIMOS	28S43 00	20E59 50	101,3	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/10/31	
616	KELOKILWE	26S54 34	23E47 00	87,7	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		
617	KGOKGOJANE	26S44 42	23E58 56	105,8	0,02	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
618	KHAYELITSHA	34S02 34	18E40 36	98,2	0,01	V	ZIBONELE	OPE	CTY	1997/08/01	
619	KIESEL	23S52 00	27E08 00	99,3	10	V		SPA	CTY		
620	KIESEL	23S52 00	27E08 00	106,4	10	V		SPA	CTY		
621	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	87,9	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
622	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	91,0	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
623	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	94,2	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1965/05/01	
624	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	95,4	10	V		SPA	CML		
625	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	97,5	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
626	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	99,8	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2006/08/31	
627	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	99,8	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2006/08/31	WITHDRAWN
628	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	101,0	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
629	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	104,6	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/05/01	
630	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	106,9	10	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	2006/08/31	WITHDRAWN
631	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	106,9	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2006/08/31	
632	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	107,9	10	V	XKFM	OP	PBS		14/10/2013
633	KIMBERLEY	28S51 15	24E54 17	102,2	10	V	METRO FM	OPE	PBS		
634	KIMBERLEY 1	28S44 34	24E46 03	89,1	1	V	TEEMANENG	OPE	CTY	1997/12/15	
635	KIMBERLEY TOWN	28S44 15	24E45 46	92,7	1	V	REVIVAL FM	OP	PBS		
636	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	88,2	10	V	FORTE	OPE	CTY	2012/08/01	
637	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	89,9	10	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS	1990/11/01	
638	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	92,1	2	V	LINK	OP	CTY	2013/01/16	
639	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	93,0	30	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1964/01/01	
640	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	96,2	10	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1964/01/01	
641	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	99,5	10	V		SP	PBS		
642	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	102,5	1	V	SUNSHINE	OP	CTY		
643	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	103,0	10	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1964/01/01	
644	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S40 44	27E15 36	106,6	10	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1964/01/01	
645	KING WILLIAMS TOW	32S47 05	26E50 44	100,6	0,25	V		SPA	CTY		
646	KLAARSTROOM	33S19 58	22E31 39	100,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2008/09/22	
647	KLEINFONTEIN	28S48 47	28E28 03	104,2	5	V	PRETORIA	OPE	CTY	1996/04/30	AMENDED
648	KLEINFONTEIN	25S48 47	28E28 03	104,2	10	V	RADIO PRETORIA	OP	CTY		30/01/2017
649	KLEINMOND	34S23 22	19E08 28	97,1	0,08	V	KFM	OP	CML	1991/08/01	
650	KLEINMOND	34S23 22	19E08 28	104,2	0,08	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/08/01	
651	KLEINMOND	34S23 22	19E08 28	107,9	0,08	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/08/01	
652	KLEINSEE	29S40 05	17E04 19	93,0	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
653	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	88,1	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
654	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	91,2	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
655	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	92,9	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1999/05/31	
656	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	94,4	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1970/05/01	
657	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	97,0	10	V	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/03/31	
658	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	97,7	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
659	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	101,2	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
660	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	102,9	2	V	STAR FM	OPE	CTY	2008/02/01	
661	KLERKSDORP	26S45 15	26E24 28	104,8	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1970/05/01	
662	KLERKSDORP 1	26S45 14	26E24 29	100,6	1,5	V	LIFE	OP	CTY	2013/01/14	
663	KLIPLAAT	33S01 01	24E20 27	90,6	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/08/01	
664	KLIPLAAT	33S01 01	24E20 27	93,7	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/08/01	
665	KLIPLAND	30S54 00	18E29 34	93,1	5	V		SP	CTY		
666	KLIPVOORDAM	25S09 18	27E45 42	102,4	2	H		SPA	PBS		
667	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	89,1	0,2	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
668	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	92,2	0,2	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
669	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	94,3	0,1995	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	2011/12/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
670	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	95,4	0,2	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/01/01	
671	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	96,4	0,2	V		SP	CML		
672	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	98,7	0,2	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1978/01/01	
673	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	99,7	0,2	V	EDEN FM	OPE	CTY	2011/10/03	
674	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	100,3	1	V		SP	PBS		
675	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	102,2	0,2	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/01/01	
676	KNYSNA	34S04 17	23E02 31	105,8	0,2	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/01/01	
677	KNYSNA	34S04 37	23E02 59	87,9	0,1	V	RAINBO FM	OP	CTY		23/11/2010
678	KNYSNA 1	34S04 17	23E02 31	97,0	0,2	V	KNYSNA FM	OP	CTY	2011/05/06	01/07/2015
679	KOINGNAAS	30S11 37	17E17 34	99,5	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
680	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	87,9	0,05	V		SPA	PBS		
681	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	91,0	0,05	V	VUMA	LI	CML		7/12/2015
682	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	94,2	0,05	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1991/08/01	
683	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	97,5	1	V	EAST GRIQUALAND	LI	CTY		3/06/2014
684	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	101,0	0,05	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1991/08/01	
685	KOKSTAD	30S36 42	29E29 24	104,6	0,05	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1991/08/01	
686	KOMATIEPOORT	25S13 00	31E47 00	96,9	20	V		SPA	PBS		
687	KOMATIEPOORT	25S13 00	31E47 00	100,2	1	V		SPA	CTY		
688	KOMATIEPOORT	25S13 00	31E47 00	103,7	20	V		SPA	PBS		
689	KOSTER	25S56 25	26E43 42	107,5	0,5	V	TAFELKOP	OP	CTY	1997/04/30	
690	KRAKEELRIVIER	33S48 49	23E43 30	89,2	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
691	KRAKEELRIVIER	33S48 49	23E43 30	92,3	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
692	KRIEL	26S15 35	29E15 40	95,5	0,001	M	KRIEL INFO RADIO	LI	CTY		20/02/2015
693	KRIEL	26S15 35	29E15 40	98,7	0,001	M	KRIEL RADIO	LIC	CML		
694	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	90,3	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
695	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	93,4	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1987/04/01	
696	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	96,6	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1965/01/01	
697	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	99,9	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
698	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	103,4	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
699	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	107,0	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
700	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	91,7	10	V	UKHOZI FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
701	KROONSTAD	27S25 17	27E11 07	88,6	10	V	MOTSWEDING FM	OP	PBS		
702	KURUMAN	27S21 05	23E18 49	98,4	10	H		SPA	CML		
703	KURUMAN	27S21 05	23E18 49	101,9	3,8	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
704	KURUMAN	27S21 05	23E18 49	105,5	10	H		SPA	CTY		
705	KURUMAN 1	27S36 00	23E23 00	107,4	1	V	VRYHEID	OPE	CTY	1997/12/23	
706	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	89,3	11	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
707	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	92,4	11	V		SPA	PBS		
708	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	95,6	11	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1971/10/01	
709	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	98,9	11	V	KURARA FM	OP	CTY		9/07/2015
710	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	102,4	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
711	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	104,2	1	V		SP	CML		
712	KURUMAN HILLS	27S53 13	23E33 38	106,0	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
713	KUTAMA	23S02 19	29E37 31	103,9	1	V		SPA	CTY		
714	KUTAMA	23S02 19	29E37 31	107,9	0,1	V		SPA	PBS		
715	KWAGGAFONTEIN	25S14 37	28E57 27	94,0	10	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2001/12/13	
716	KWAGGAFONTEIN	25S14 37	28E57 27	97,3	10	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	2001/12/13	
717	KWAGGAFONTEIN	25S14 37	28E57 27	103,4	1	V	EYETHU FM	LI	CTY		23/10/2015
718	KWAGGAFONTEIN	25S14 37	28E57 27	107,9	1	V	IKUTHANA	LI	CTY		15/10/2015
719	KWAGGAFONTEIN	25S14 37	28E57 27	87,6	1	V	INAKAKELO	LI	CTY		
720	KWAMAGODA	29S57 50	30E14 17	101,9	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
721	KWAMHLANGA	25S26 22	28E30 49	93,8	1,2	V	IKWEKWEZI	OP	PBS	1993/03/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE					LICENSING
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE		
722	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S30 09	21E15 31	88,3	2,5	V	REENBOOG FM	LIC	CTY		AMENDED	
723	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S37 55	21E25 18	91,4	2,5	V		SPA	CML			
724	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S37 55	21E25 18	94,6	2,5	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1988/02/01		
725	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S37 55	21E25 18	97,9	0,5	V	EDEN FM	OPE	CTY	2011/10/05		
726	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S37 55	21E25 18	101,4	2,5	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1988/02/01		
727	LADISMITH (CAPE)	33S37 55	21E25 18	105,0	2,5	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1988/02/01		
728	LADY FRERE	31S38 20	27E15 28	100,2	30	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LIC	PBS			
729	LADY FRERE	31S38 20	27E15 28	103,8	30	V		SP	CML			
730	LADY GREY	30S42 22	27E12 58	104,4	0,001	V	WITTENBERG	OP	CTY	1996/12/06		
731	LADY SLIPPER	33S53 22	25E16 14	90,6	1	V	LUISTER FM	OPE	CTY		26/02/2016	
732	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	89,0	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01		
733	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	92,1	10	V		SPA	CTY			
734	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	95,3	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1965/11/01		
735	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	98,6	10	V		SPA	PBS	1993/01/10		
736	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	102,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01		
737	LADYBRAND	29S10 18	27E22 42	105,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/11/01		
738	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	87,9	0,1	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1985/06/01		
739	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	91,0	0,1	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1977/12/01		
740	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	94,2	0,1	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1977/12/01		
741	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	97,5	0,1	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1977/12/01		
742	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	100,5	1	V	NQUBEKO	LI	CTY		10/06/2014	
743	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	101,0	0,1	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1977/12/01		
744	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	103,9	1	V		SPA	CTY			
745	LADYSMITH	28S35 23	29E47 19	104,6	0,1	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1977/12/01		
746	LANGEBAAN	33S05 49	18E02 10	98,6	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS			
747	LAXEY	26S43 54	23E09 30	95,4	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2008/10/25		
748	LEBOWAKGOMO	24S19 09	29E29 01	105,8	0,25	V	LEBOWA	LIC	CTY		EXPIRED	
749	LEEU-GAMKA	32S46 12	21E58 08	100,3	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2008/04/10		
750	LEEUPPOORT	24S55 22	27E38 50	99,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2010/08/05		
751	LEEUPPOORT	24S55 22	27E38 50	102,9	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2010/08/05		
752	LENASIA	26S22 03	27E58 03	92,2	0,5	V	EASTWAVE	OP	CTY	1997/06/20		
753	LENASIA 1	26S19 00	27E50 00	93,6	0,001	H	LENZ	OPE	CTY	2011/03/17		
754	LENYENYE	23S58 45	30E16 27	99,9	0,02	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2010/06/11		
755	LEPHEPHANE	24S00 42	30E11 32	93,4	0,01	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2010/07/17		
756	LETABA	23S52 20	31E43 30	91,5	10	V		SPA	PBS			
757	LETABA	23S52 20	31E43 30	94,7	10	V		SPA	PBS			
758	LETABA	23S52 20	31E43 30	98,0	10	V		SPA	CML			
759	LETABA	23S52 20	31E43 30	101,5	10	V		SPA	PBS			
760	LETLHABILE	25S37 30	27E48 25	99,5	0,1	V	LETLHABILE	OPE	CTY			
761	LICHTENBURG	26S15 36	26E17 14	102,2	1,2	V	LICHTENBURG	OP	CTY	1997/04/30		
762	LOERIESFONTEIN	30S57 32	19E26 35	89,1	10	V		SPA	CTY			
763	LOGAGANE	25S49 09	24E53 20	87,6	0,03	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2012/03/09		
764	LOOPENG	26S46 59	23E21 19	102,2	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2009/01/17		
765	LOSKOP	28S39 41	29E12 42	89,4	0,2	V		SPA	PBS			
766	LOSKOP	28S39 41	29E12 42	96,9	0,2	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2001/05/09		
767	LOSKOP	28S39 41	29E12 42	90,9	0,2	V	LESEDI FM	OP	PBS			
768	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	87,6	15	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1969/03/01		
769	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	90,0	3	V		LI	PBS	1994/01/01	AMENDED	
770	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	90,7	15	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1969/03/01		
771	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	91,9		V		LI	PBS		AMENDED	
772	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	93,9	15	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1969/03/01		
773	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	97,2	15	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1988/03/01		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
774	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	100,7	15	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1969/03/01	
775	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	104,3	15	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1969/03/01	
776	LOUIS TRICHARDT	23S00 02	29E45 26	105,4	15	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2007/12/05	
777	LOUTERWATER	33S45 01	23E31 09	95,5	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
778	LOUTERWATER	33S45 01	23E31 09	98,8	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
779	LOUWNA	26S54 23	24E08 40	90,8	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2012/05/30	
780	LOUWNA	26S54 23	24E08 40	100,8	0,01	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	2012/06/12	
781	LOUWSBURG	27S33 44	31E16 32	98,0	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2006/06/23	
782	LOUWSBURG	27S33 44	31E16 32	101,5	30	V		SPA	CML		
783	LOUWSBURG	27S33 44	31E16 32	88,7	10	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OP	PBS		28/01/2016
784	LOXTON	31S28 33	02E21 26	90,3	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
785	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	89,7	0,01	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/21	
786	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	91,7	0,1	V	MASHISHING	OPE	CTY	2011/01/26	
787	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	92,8	0,01	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1986/12/01	
788	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	93,4	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
789	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	96,0	0,01	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1986/12/01	
790	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	99,9	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
791	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	102,8	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1986/12/01	
792	LYDENBURG	25S06 20	30E26 03	106,4	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1986/12/01	
793	LYDENBURG 1	25S23 58	30E03 36	99,3	5	V	PLATORAND	OPE	CTY	1997/04/30	
794	MACLEAR	31S05 04	28E21 00	93,5	1	V		SPA	CTY		
795	MADEIRA	31S52 27	26E49 40	93,7	1	V	LUKHANJI	OP	CTY	2012/07/26	EXPIRED
796	MADEIRA	24S16 22	30E25 22	94,4	1	V	MARULENG	OP	CTY		01/12/2017
797	MADIBOGO	26S27 28	25E15 14	88,6	10	H	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS	1998/04/01	
798	MADIBOGO	26S27 28	25E15 14	91,7	10	V	MODIRI FM	OPE	CTY	2012/11/13	EXPIRED
799	MADIBOGO	26S27 28	25E15 14	94,9	7	H		SPA	PBS		
800	MADIBOGO	26S27 28	25E15 14	100,4	5	V	MADIBOGO	OP	CTY		13/03/2013
801	MADIBONG	24S42 50	29E52 04	98,7	1	V	SEKHUKHUNE	LI	CTY		
802	MADINONYANE	26S48 42	23E46 58	89,1	0,02	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		
803	MAKADIMA	25S26 41	25E49 10	90,4	0,03	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2012/06/21	
804	MAKADIMA	25S26 41	25E49 10	93,5	0,3	H		SPA	CML		
805	MAKADIMA	25S26 41	25E49 10	96,7	5	H		SPA	CTY		
806	MAKGAUNG	24S16 58	030E28 40	94,3	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
807	MAKHADO HANGKLI	22S59 44	29E53 05	107,3	1	V	MAKHADO FM	LIC	CTY		
808	MALAMBA	22S53 56	30E15 09	99,5	0,25	H	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
809	MALAMBA	22S53 56	30E15 09	103,0	5	H	NZHELELE FM	LI	CTY		22/03/2017
810	MALAMBA	22S53 56	30E15 09	106,6	5	H		SPA	PBS		
811	MALMESBURY	33S28 41	18E44 33	97,3	0,5	V	SWARTLAND	OP	CTY		EXPIRED
812	MALMESBURY	33S27 55	18E42 02	100,1	0,1	V	7441 FM	OP	CTY		29/02/2016
813	MAMEL LP	27S41 58	29E34 14	102,9	0,01	V	LESEDI FM	OP	PBS		
814	MAMELODI	25S42 03	28E25 13	92,9	0,1	V	MAMS FM	OPE	CTY		29/02/2016
815	MANDINI	29S08 33	31E25 33	105,7	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2011/11/16	
816	MANGUZI	26S59 06	32E45 11	87,6	0,02	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2010/06/17	
817	MAPHERE	24S20 19	30E33 44	101,1	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
818	MAQABAQABENI	28S54 59	29E36 38	103,4	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2012/05/03	
819	MARIEPSKOP	24S32 23	30E52 14	96,4	1	V	HOEDSPRUIT FM	OP	CTY		12/03/2016
820	MAROTHLONG	24S20 19	30E33 44	101,1	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
821	MARQUARD	28S38 10	27E24 39	87,6	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2010/08/12	
822	MASISI	22S25 21	30E51 44	107,9	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	2012/07/18	
823	MASISI	22S25 21	30E51 44	107,9	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS		WITHDRAWN
824	MATANGARI	22S48 15	030E31 40	98,2	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS		
825	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	88,4	12	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
826	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	91,5	12	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
827	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	93,8	0,4	V	ALFRED NZO	OPE	CTY	2008/07/14	
828	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	94,7	12	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1971/01/01	
829	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	98,0	50	V		SPA	PBS		
830	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	101,5	12	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
831	MATATIELE	30S23 45	28E49 19	105,1	12	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
832	MATATIELE	30S23 45	028E49 19	88,9	1	V	VOICE OF MATAT	OP	CTY		29/10/2015
833	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	89,7	10	V		SPA	PBS		
834	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	92,8	10	V		SPA	CTY		
835	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	96,0	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1968/07/01	
836	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	99,3	10	V		SPA	CML		
837	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	102,8	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1968/07/01	
838	MATJIESFONTEIN	33S16 52	20E30 20	106,4	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1968/07/01	
839	MAVHUNGA	22S56 27	30E07 18	104,7	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	2009/12/08	
840	MBUZINI	25S52 26	31E54 53	93,7	16	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2001/08/28	
841	MBUZINI	25S52 26	31E54 53	100,2	1	V	NKOMAZI	OP	CTY	2013/01/16	
842	MBUZINI	25S52 26	31E54 53	89,7	15,8	V	MUNGHANA LONENE	OP	PBS		
843	MEMEL LP	27S41 58	29E34 14	102,9	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2011/12/20	
844	MENLO PARK	25S46 16	28E16 05	89,0	0,04	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS	1973/03/01	
845	MENLO PARK	25S46 16	28E16 05	95,3	0,04	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1973/03/01	
846	MENLO PARK	25S46 16	28E16 05	98,6	0,04	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1973/03/01	
847	MENLO PARK	25S46 16	28E16 05	102,1	0,04	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1973/03/01	
848	MENLO PARK	25S46 16	28E16 05	105,7	0,04	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1973/03/01	
849	MENLO PARK	25S46 15	28E16 09	93,6	0,05	V	IKWEKWEZI FM	OPE	PBS		
850	MERWEVILLE	32S40 09	21E30 28	90,4	1	V		SP	CTY		
851	MERWEVILLE	32S40 09	21E30 28	101,1	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2008/04/10	
852	MHINGA	22S45 42	30E53 50	107,6	0,01	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	2012/07/11	
853	MHINGA	22S45 42	30E53 50	107,6	0,01	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OP	PBS		WITHDRAWN
854	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	88,7	11	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
855	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	91,8	11	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
856	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	93,1	11	V	KRAGBRON	OPE	CTY	2003/08/06	
857	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	95,0	11	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1965/10/01	
858	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	97,0	11	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1986/12/01	
859	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	98,3	11	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1986/08/01	
860	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	100,3	11	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1993/04/01	
861	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	101,8	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
862	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	103,8	11	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
863	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	105,4	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
864	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	106,4	11	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/13	
865	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	107,4	11	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2000/06/09	
866	MIDDELBURG	25S49 04	29E23 24	89,2	11	V	MUNGHANA LONENE	OP	PBS		
867	MIDDELBURG 1	25S40 02	29E36 51	89,7	0,5	V	GMIDDELB	OPE	CTY		
868	MIDDELBURG 2	25S45 56	29E26 23	99,3	5	V	KOSMOS	OPE	CTY		EXPIRED
869	MIDDLETON	33S14 55	25E34 29	95,7	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
870	MIDRAND	25S59 11	28E06 47	93,8	0,5	V	MIDRAND COM	OPE	CTY	2008/08/14	
871	MIDRAND	25S59 11	028E06 47	107,4	0,1	V	MID CITIES RADIO	OPE	CTY		31/09/2016
872	MIER	26S45 50	20E20 26	95,9	0,032	V		SPA	PBS		
873	MIER	26S45 50	20E20 26	99,2	0,032	V		SPA	PBS		
874	MIER	26S45 50	20E20 26	102,7		V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/30	
875	MIER	26S45 50	20E20 26	106,3	0,032	V		SPA	PBS		
876	MILPARK	33S52 12	18E30 17	94	0,158	V	ONE FM	OP	CTY		25/09/2014
877	Mirage Silos	27S15 18	26E41 04	99,2	1	V	GRAIN SA	LI	CTY		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
878	MISGUND	33S39 27	23E07 24	90,3	4	V	REENBOOG FM	LIC	CTY		
879	MISGUND1	33S45 01	23E31 09	92	0,5	V	RADIO KAROO	OP	CTY		21/06/2016
880	MKOBOTWANA	31S18 01	28E49 50	105,3	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
881	MMABATHO	25S50 22	25E36 46	88,7	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
882	MMABATHO	25S50 22	25E36 46	91,8	10	V	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/02/22	
883	MMABATHO	25S50 22	25E36 46	95,0	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2009/10/15	
884	MMABATHO	25S50 22	25E36 46	98,3	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2009/10/15	
885	MODUBUNG	23S38 10	30E17 32	90,6	0,01	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
886	MOGWASE	25S10 34	27E16 51	88,2	2	V		SP	CML		
887	MOGWASE	25S10 34	27E16 51	91,3	2	V		SP	CTY		
888	MOGWASE	25S10 34	27E16 51	94,5	2	V		SP	PBS		
889	MOGWASE	25S10 34	27E16 51	90,6	2	V	BOJANALA FM	OP	CTY		03/06/2014
890	MOHODI	23S19 27	29E13 51	98,8	0,5	V	MOHODI	OPE	CTY		
891	MOKOPANE	24S09 46	29E03 29	100,0	1	V	MOKOPANE	OPE	CTY		
892	MOLEMA	23S18 38	30E02 40	93,0	10	H	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
893	MOLEMA	23S18 38	30E02 40	96,2	5	H	HLANGANANI FM	LI	CTY		12/09/ 2014
894	MONTAGU	33S47 16	20E08 35	97,1	0,02	V	KFM	OP	CML	1991/10/01	
895	MONTAGU	33S47 16	20E08 35	104,2	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/10/01	
896	MONTAGU	33S47 16	20E08 35	107,9	0,02	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
897	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	89,1	10	V		SP	CTY		
898	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	92,2	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
899	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	95,4	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/05/01	
900	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	98,7	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
901	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	102,2	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
902	MOOI RIVER	29S11 07	29E52 04	105,8	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
903	MORETELETSI	25S17 48	26E42 12	98,1	10	V	MOTSITLE	OPE	CTY	2012/10/24	02/12/2015
904	MORETELETSI	25S17 48	26E42 12	99,8	2,5	H	VILLAGE FM	OPE	CTY	2011/08/17	
905	MORETELETSI	25S17 48	26E42 12	103,3	3	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
906	MORETELETSI	25S17 48	26E42 12	106,9	3	H		SPA	CML		
907	MOROKWENG	25S59 00	23E41 00	100,2	3	V		SPA	PBS		
908	MOROKWENG	25S59 00	23E41 00	103,7	3	V		SPA	CTY		
909	MOROKWENG	25S59 00	23E41 00	107,3	3	V		SPA	CTY		
910	MOTSWEDI	25S16 55	25E52 18	100,0	5	H		SPA	CTY		
911	MOTSWEDI	25S16 55	25E52 18	103,5	5	H		SPA	CTY		
912	MOTSWEDI	25S16 55	25E52 18	107,1	5	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
913	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	90,1	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1999/06/01	
914	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	93,2	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
915	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	96,4	30	V		SPA	CML		
916	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	98,3	1	V	ALFRED NZO	OPE	CTY	2007/11/01	
917	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	99,7	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
918	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	100,5	1	V	INKONJANE	OPE	CTY	2009/05/01	
919	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	103,2	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
920	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	106,8	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
921	MOUNT AYLIF	30S50 11	29E23 41	107,8	10	V	LESEDI FM	OP	PBS		
922	MOUNT FLETCHER	30S30 00	28E26 00	90,4	5	V		SPA	PBS		
923	MOUNT FLETCHER	30S30 00	28E26 00	100,0	5	V		SPA	PBS		
924	MPHAHLELE	24S19 35	29E39 03	90,9	0,1	V	MPHAHLELE	LI	CTY		25/02/2015
925	MPUMALANGA TS	29S48 10	30E37 20	89	1	V	ITHEKU FM	OP	CTY		12/05/2014
926	MPZEMA	22S56 40	30E10 05	101,6	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	2009/12/04	
927	MSINGA TOP	28S40 52	30E28 55	94,3	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS	2011/05/13	
928	MTUBATUBA	28S25 00	32E11 00	87,9	2	V	RISE FM	OP	CTY		23/09/2016
929	MURRAYSBURG	31S58 00	23E45 16	107,3	2	V		SP	CTY		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
930	MUSINA	22S20 40	030E01 20	104	1	V	MUSINA	OPE	CTY		30/09/2016
931	NABOOMSPRUIT	24S31 10	28E42 50	92,2	0,02	V	NABOOM	OP	CTY	1997/04/30	
932	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	89,3	10	V		SPA	PBS		
933	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	91,2	1	V	ELGIN	LI	CTY		29/01/2014
934	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	95,6	3	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1964/06/01	
935	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	98,9	10	V		SPA	CML		
936	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	102,4	3	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/06/01	
937	NAPIER	34S31 46	19E53 32	106,0	3	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/06/01	
938	NATURE'S VALLEY	33S58 24	23E34 28	103,7	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/02/14	
939	NATURE'S VALLEY	33S58 24	23E34 28	107,3	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/02/14	
940	NELSPOORT	32S06 36	23E02 05	101,5	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2008/04/10	
941	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	88,0	12	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	2009/10/08	
942	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	89,4	12	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1982/04/01	
943	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	91,1	12	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
944	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	92,5	12	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1982/04/01	
945	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	94,3	12	V	RISE FM	OPE	CML	2007/11/23	
946	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	95,7	12	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1986/08/01	
947	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	99,0	12	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1986/08/01	
948	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	100,5	0,5	V	LAEVELD	OPE	CTY	1997/04/30	
949	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	90,5	12	V	IZWI LETHEMBA	LI	CTY		31/03/2015
950	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	102,5	12	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
951	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	104,1	0,6	V	BARBERTON	OP	CTY	2003/08/01	
952	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	106,1	12	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
953	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	107,3	0,2	V		SPA	CTY		
954	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	101,1	2	V	EKASI FM	OP	CTY		01/04/2014
955	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	30E46 33	96,8	12	V	LOTUS FM	OP	PBS		28/01/2016
956	NELSPRUIT	25S30 57	030E46 33	106,9	12	V	UKHOZI FM	OP	PBS		28/01/2016
957	NELSPRUIT 1	25S35 37	30E46 36	90,1	1	V	WILD FM	OP	CTY		15/02/2017
958	NEWCASTLE	27S43 07	29E57 12	96,9	0,1	V	ECOAST	OP	CML	1992/09/01	
959	NEWCASTLE	27S43 07	29E57 12	103,7	1	V	NEWCASTLE	OPE	CTY	2003/12/19	
960	NEWCASTLE	27S43 07	029E57 12	97,4	0,1	V	METRO FM	OP	PBS		
961	NEWCASTLE	27S43 07	029E57 12	100,3	0,5	V	NEWCASTLE	OP	CTY		02/10/2014
962	NEWCASTLE	27S43 07	029E57 12	105,6	1	V	VUMA FM	OP	CML		25/05/2015
963	NGQELENI	31S45 57	29E07 34	99,0	30	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LIC	PBS		
964	NHLABA	26S04 28	31E00 02	101,6	0,02	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2010/06/08	
965	NKANDLA	28S37 33	31E04 36	102,1	0,2	V	NKANDLA	OP	CTY	2012/11/26	
966	NKANDLA	28S37 33	31E04 36	97,5	0,2	V	NKUNGUMATHE FM	OP	CTY		25/03/2013
967	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	89,2	1	V		SPA	PBS		
968	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	92,3	1	V		SPA	PBS		
969	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	95,5	1	V		SPA	PBS		
970	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	98,8	1	V		SPA	CTY		
971	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	102,3	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/04	
972	NOENIEPUT	27S48 50	20E08 35	105,9	1	V		SPA	PBS		
973	NOENIEPUT	27S30 50	20E08 35	102,7	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
974	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	89,8	10	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1994/05/01	
975	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	92,9	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1971/06/01	
976	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	96,1	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1971/06/01	
977	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	97,0	1	V		SP	CTY		
978	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	99,4	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1971/06/01	
979	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	102,9	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/06/01	
980	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	106,5	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/06/01	
981	NONGOMA	27S54 18	31E39 27	88,3	10	V	NONGOMA COMMUN	OP	CTY		24/06/2013



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
982	NORTHGATE SHOPPE	28S03 40	27E58 48	92,4	0,001	V	ROCK FM	OP	CTY	2011/03/24	WITHDRAWN
983	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	88,3	10	V		SPA	CTY		
984	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	91,4	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1968/05/01	
985	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	94,6	10	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1968/05/01	
986	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	97,9	10	V		SPA	PBS		
987	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	101,4	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1968/05/01	
988	NOUPOORT	31S18 14	24E56 01	105,0	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1968/05/01	
989	NQUTU	28S15 43	30E40 42	102,0	1	V	NQUTHU	OP	CTY	2012/07/04	AMENDED
990	NQUTU	28S15 43	30E40 42	100,6	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2002/02/15	
991	NQUTU	28S15 43	30E40 42	107,1	10	V		SPA	CML		
992	NTANZI	29S16 20	30E51 56	105,9	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2010/09/01	
993	NTOMBENI	29S40 52	30E12 09	91,8	0,02	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2010/09/01	
994	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	89,8	0,2	V	THOBELA	OP	PBS	1983/01/01	
995	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	90,6	8	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	1983/01/01	
996	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	92,9	0,2	V		SP	CTY		
997	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	96,1	0,2	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1983/01/01	
998	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	97,1	1	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
999	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	99,4	0,2	V		SP	PBS		
1000	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	100,6	0,2	V		SP	CTY		
1001	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	102,9	0,2	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1983/01/01	
1002	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	103,6	0,2	V		SPA	PBS		
1003	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	28E25 59	106,5	0,2	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1983/01/01	
1004	NYLSTROOM	24S47 58	028E25 59	97,1	1	V		SPA			
1005	ORANGE FARM	28S27 19	27E51 27	100,6	0,2	V	ORANGE FRM	OP	CTY	2005/11/15	WITHDRAWN
1006	ORANIA	29S49 01	24E24 07	95,5	0,1	V	RADIO KAROO	LIC	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1007	ORANJEFONTEIN	33S25 06	18E23 49	95,1	0,2	V	RADIO PERRON	OP	CTY		12/03/2017
1008	OUBERG	32S04 47	024E26 59	97,4	2	V	RADIO KAROO	OP	CTY		21/06/2016
1009	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	89,5	9	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1993/12/01	
1010	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	90,5	9	V		SPA	PBS		
1011	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	92,6	9	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
1012	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	95,8	9	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1972/09/01	
1013	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	96,8	1	V		SP	CML		
1014	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	99,1	9	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1972/09/01	
1015	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	102,6	9	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/09/01	
1016	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	103,6	1		EDEN FM	OPE	CTY	2011/10/03	2002/2014
1017	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	106,2	9	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/09/01	
1018	OUDTSHOORN	33S40 17	22E16 01	107,4	9	V	Heart Beat FM	OP	CTY		13/09/2017
1019	OUDTSHOORN 1	33S35 32	22E12 12	104,1	1	V	REENBOOG FM	OPE	CTY	1997/05/28	EXPIRED
1020	OVERPORT	29S50 12	30E59 44	90,4	2	V	AL-ANSAAR	OP	CTY	2012/07/19	
1021	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	88,5	0,3	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/12/01	
1022	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	91,6	0,3	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
1023	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	94,8	0,3	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
1024	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	95,8	0,1	V	VOC	OP	CTY	1995/09/01	EXPIRED
1025	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	98,1	0,3	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
1026	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	101,6	0,3	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
1027	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	102,7	0,13	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1999/06/30	
1028	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	105,2	0,3	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1967/01/01	
1029	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	107,7		V	RADIO KC	OP	CTY	2002/01/24	2002/2014
1030	PAARL	33S42 51	18E56 23	92,8	0,3	V	WESTERN CAPE FM	OP	CTY		28/11/2016
1031	PANKOP	25S09 44	28E24 16	89,1	10	V		SP	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1032	PANKOP	25S09 44	28E24 16	91,7	10	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2009/10/30	
1033	PANKOP	25S09 44	28E24 16	95,4	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1034	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	87,9	0,1	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1991/12/01	
1035	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	91,0	0,1	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1987/01/01	
1036	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	94,2	0,1	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1987/01/01	
1037	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	97,5	0,1	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1987/01/01	
1038	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	101,0	0,1	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1987/01/01	
1039	PARSONS HILL	33S57 11	25E35 19	104,6	0,1	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1987/01/01	
1040	PARYS	26S57 02	27E27 37	93,0	0,5	V	LENTSWE	LIC	CTY		
1041	PARYS	26S48 04	27E28 54	94,9	0,5	V	KOPEL STEREO	OP	CTY		EXPIRED
1042	PATENSIE	33S45 35	24E49 42	88,8	0,01	V		SP	PBS		
1043	PATENSIE	33S45 35	24E49 42	91,6	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1986/11/01	
1044	PATENSIE	33S45 35	24E49 42	94,8	0,01	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1986/11/01	
1045	PATENSIE	33S45 35	24E49 42	101,5	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1986/11/01	
1046	PATENSIE	33S45 35	24E49 42	105,0	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1986/11/01	
1047	PAUL PIETERSBURG	27S26 49	30E50 31	93,6	0,01	V	UKHOZI FM	OP	PBS		
1048	PAUL ROUX	28S18 35	27E56 40	90,5	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2011/12/20	
1049	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	90,5	0,01	V		SP	CTY		
1050	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	93,6	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1986/10/14	
1051	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	96,8	0,01	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1986/10/14	
1052	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	100,1	0,01	V		SP	PBS		
1053	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	103,6	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1986/10/14	
1054	PAUL SAUER DAM	33S45 13	24E33 43	107,2	0,01	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1986/10/14	
1055	PAUL PIETERSBURG	22S25 21	30E51 44	100,0	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS		
1056	PEARSTON	32S35 12	25E08 17	97,1	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2012/02/15	
1057	PEARSTON	32S35 12	25E08 17	100,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/02/15	
1058	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	89,2	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
1059	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	91,6	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1060	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	92,3	11	V		SPA	PBS		
1061	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	95,5	11	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1971/01/01	
1062	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	98,8	11	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
1063	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	102,3	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
1064	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	104,5	1	V		SPA	CTY		
1065	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	28E19 06	105,9	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/01/01	
1066	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	028E19 06	89,9	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
1067	PETRUS STEYN	27S31 09	028E19 06	99,5	10	V	UKHOZI FM	OP	PBS		
1068	PETRUSVILLE	30S05 17	24E39 20	107,2	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		
1069	PETRUSVILLE	30S05 17	024E39 20	107,2	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		
1070	PETRUSVILLE TN	30S04 38	024E40 18.8	97,3	1	V	RHENISTERBERG	LIC	CTY		
1071	PHALABORWA	23S56 21	31E01 55	105,1	0,5	V	PHALABORWA	LIC	CTY		
1072	PHILIPPOLIS	30S16 04	25E17 21	100,7	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2009/10/28	
1073	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	89,7	7,6	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1986/04/01	
1074	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	92,8	7,6	V		SPA	CTY		
1075	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	96,0	7,6	V		SPA	CML		
1076	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	99,3	7,6	V		SPA	PBS		
1077	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	102,8	7,6	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1986/04/01	
1078	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	104,0	7,6	V		SP	PBS		
1079	PIET PLESSIS	26S14 56	24E49 55	106,4	7,6	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1986/04/01	
1080	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	89,0	8,9	V	M-POWER	OPE	CML	2007/12/13	
1081	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	92,1	9	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1082	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	95,3	9	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1965/09/01	
1083	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	98,6	9	V	MKHONDO	OPE	CTY	2012/10/24	
1084	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	102,1	9	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1085	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	105,7	9	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1086	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	30E41 03	107,4	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1087	PIET RETIEF	27S01 11	030E41 03	90,3	8,913	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OP	PBS		
1088	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	88,3	0,3	V	LOTUS	OP	PBS	1974/04/01	
1089	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	91,4	0,3	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS	1974/04/01	
1090	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	94,6	0,3	V	ECOAST	OP	CML	1974/04/01	
1091	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	97,9	0,3	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1974/04/01	
1092	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	98,5	0,1	V	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	2000/05/02	
1093	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	100,3	0,3	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/12/01	
1094	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	101,4	0,3	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1974/04/01	
1095	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	102,3	0,25	V	HINDVANI	OPE	CTY	2009/12/11	
1096	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	104,0	0,25	V	KZN CAPITAL	OPE	CTY	2010/11/23	
1097	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	105,0	0,3	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1974/04/01	
1098	PIETERMARITZBURG	29S34 47	30E19 49	105,6	0,25	V	UMGUNGUNDLOVU	OPE	CTY	2010/10/13	AMENDED
1100	PIETERSBURG	23S53 13	29E44 18	103,8	0,1	V	TURF	OP	CTY	1997/03/08	WITHDRAWN
1101	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	88,0	10	V		SPA	PBS		
1102	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	91,1	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1103	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	94,3	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1965/07/01	
1104	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	97,6	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/07/01	
1105	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	101,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/07/01	
1106	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	104,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/07/01	WITHDRAWN
1107	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	018E44 17	92,3	5	V	RADIO WEST COAST	OPE			
1108	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	18E44 17	107,6	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
1109	PIKETBERG	32S49 09	018E44 17	104,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS		
1110	PILANESBERG	25S21 07	27E05 35	90,2	1,5	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
1111	PILANESBERG	25S21 07	27E05 35	93,3	1	H		SPA	CTY		
1112	PILANESBERG	25S21 07	27E05 35	96,5	1	H	METRO FM	LI	PBS		14/04/2015
1113	PLATFONTEIN	28S42 26	24E39 18	107,9	0,2	V	XKFM	OPE	PBS	2000/08/18	
1114	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	87,7	0,8	V		SP	CTY		
1115	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	90,8	0,04	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1994/01/01	
1116	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	94,0	0,04	V	ALGOA	OP	CML	1994/01/01	
1117	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	100,8	0,04	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1994/01/01	
1118	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	104,4	0,04	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1994/01/01	
1119	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	107,5	0,8	V		SP	CML		
1120	PLETTENBERG BAY	34S03 34	23E22 25	91,3	0,04	V	GOOD HOPE FM	LIC	PBS		14/04/2017
1121	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	89,7	5	H	RADIO NFM	LI	CTY		
1122	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	92,8	5	H		SPA	PBS		
1123	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	96,0	5	H	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/12/01	
1124	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	99,3	5	H		SPA	CTY		
1125	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	102,8	5	H	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/12/01	
1126	POFADDER	29S14 31	18E56 22	106,4	5	H	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/12/01	
1127	POFADDER	29S14 31	018E56 22	89,7	5	V	RADIO NFM	OPE	CTY		01/12/2009
1128	POLOKWANE	23S53 43	029E30 10	102,1	4	V	ENERGY FM	OP	CTY		31/01/2014
1129	POLOKWANE	23S54 36.1	029E27 14	91	0,25	V	JOU RADIO	OP	CTY		30/09/2016
1130	POLOKWANE	23S54 34.1	029E27 10.7	88,9	0,001	V	1 NATION	OP	CTY		15/02/2017
1131	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	88,0		H			CTY		
1132	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	91,1	5	H		SPA	CTY		
1133	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	94,3	5	H		SPA	CML		
1134	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	97,6	33	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2011/06/02	
1135	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	101,1	5	H	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/04/01	
1136	POMFRET	25S49 52	23E34 44	104,7	5	H	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/04/01	
1137	PONDWANE	27S47 11	31E02 45	87,6	0,02	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1138	PONGOLA	27S31 34	031E39 00	107,9	1	V	PONGOLA	LIC	CTY		15/05/2015
1139	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	89,2	16	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1987/07/01	
1140	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	92,3	16	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1963/11/01	
1141	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	93,8	1	V		SP	CML		
1142	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	95,5	16	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1963/11/01	
1143	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	97,0	1	V	NKQUBELA	OPE	CTY	2004/05/07	
1144	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	98,3	16	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	2006/05/11	
1145	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	98,8	16	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1963/11/01	
1146	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	100,5	16	V	METRO	OP	PBS	1992/04/01	
1147	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	102,3	16	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1963/11/01	
1148	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	25E26 27	105,9	16	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1963/11/01	
1149	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	025E26 27	88,3	16	V	I FM	OP	CTY		11/05/2016
1150	PORT ELIZABETH	33S56 10	025E26 27	107,9	15,8	V	Bay FM	OP	CTY		20/11/2014
1151	PORT ELIZABETH 1	33S38 16	25E18 33	107,9	1	V	CAMPUS BAY	OPE	CTY		
1152	PORT ELIZABETH 2	33S38 03	25E20 18	103,8	1	V	KINGFISHER	LIC	CTY		
1153	PORT ELIZABETH 3	33S59 56	25E29 31	107,5	0,5	V	KINGFISHER	LIC	CTY		
1154	PORT ELIZABETH 4	DURBA	25E18 29	88,7	1	V	EMMANUEL	LIC	CTY		
1155	PORT ELIZABETH 5	33S38 17	25E18 29	88,3	1	V	I FM	OPE	CTY	2012/05/23	
1156	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	88,2	10	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1157	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	91,3	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1963/05/01	
1158	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	93,4	1	V	UGU YOUTH	OPE	CTY	2012/12/01	
1159	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	94,5	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1967/05/01	
1160	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	97,0	1	V	SUNNYSOUTH	OPE	CTY	2004/09/01	
1161	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	97,8	10	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1963/05/01	
1162	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	101,3	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1963/05/01	
1163	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	103,5	10	V	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	2008/02/01	
1164	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	30E17 18	104,9	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1963/05/01	
1165	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	030E17 18	107,1	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS		
1166	PORT SHEPSTONE	30S44 08	030E17 18	98,6	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		28/01/2016
1167	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	90,6	1	V	INGWANE	SPA	CTY		15/03/2017
1168	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	93,7	3	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
1169	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	96,9	3	V		SPA	CML		
1170	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	100,2	3	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1992/01/01	
1171	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	103,7	3	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1992/01/01	
1172	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	107,3	3	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1992/01/01	
1173	PORT ST JOHNS	31S36 39	29E31 39	88,5	3	V	SAJONISI YOUTH	OP	CTY		20/03/2013
1174	POSTMASBURG	28S18 43	23E07 34	103,9	10	V		SP	CTY		
1175	POTCHEFSTROOM	26S47 45	27E04 16	94,0	0,65	V	OFM	OP	CML	1994/01/01	
1176	POTCHEFSTROOM 1	26S43 17	27E04 16	90,0	0,25	V	AGANANG	LIC	CTY		
1177	POTCHEFSTROOM 1	26S39 34	27E07 47	98,1	1	V	LIFE FM	OP	CTY		04/02/2016
1178	POTCHEFSTROOM 2	26S41 30	27E05 33	93,6	0,001	V	RADIO PUK	LIC	CTY		
1179	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	88,3	10	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1180	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	89,7	1	V		SP	CML		
1181	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	91,4	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1182	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	94,6	10	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1966/09/01	
1183	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	96,0	10	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2007/11/22	
1184	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	97,9	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1185	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	99,6	4	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1186	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	101,4	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1187	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	103,1	4	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1188	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	104,1	10	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	1999/09/10	
1189	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	105,0	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/09/01	
1190	POTGIETERSRUS	24S09 24	29E14 10	106,7	10	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1993/02/01	
1191	POTGIETERSRUS 1	24S05 32	29E11 17	100,0	10	V	YSTERBERG	OP	CTY	1995/04/30	WITHDRAWN
1192	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	87,9	33	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1193	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	89,3	11	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1194	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	91,0	33	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1195	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	92,4	11	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1992/01/01	
1196	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	94,2	110	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1962/06/01	
1197	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	95,6	11	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1198	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	96,8	33	V	IKWEKWEZI	OPE	PBS	2005/10/07	
1199	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	97,5	33	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1200	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	98,9	55	V	POWER FM	SP	CML		AMENDED
1201	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	100,1	32,894	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	2010/03/08	
1202	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	101,0	33	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1203	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	102,4	11	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1999/09/10	
1204	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	104,6	33	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1205	PRETORIA	25S41 21	27E59 02	106,0	33	V	RADIO 702	OP	CML	2006/10/30	
1206	PRETORIA 1	25S43 40	28E09 30	98,3	1	V	LEKKER FM	OP	CTY		11/05/2016
1207	PRETORIA NORTH	25S41 29	28E10 02	89,9	0,02	V	5-FM	OP	PBS	1986/10/01	
1208	PRETORIA NORTH	25S41 29	28E10 02	90,5	0,5	V	RIPPEL	OPE	CTY		04/02/2016
1209	PRETORIA NORTH	25S41 29	28E10 02	90,5	0,5	V	RIPPEL	OPE	CTY	1995/08/01	
1210	PRETORIA TECH	25S43 40	28E09 30	93,6	0,4	V	TUT TOP STEREO	OPE	CTY		22/10/2013
1211	PRETORIA1	25S41 26	28E10 29	103,0	0,1	V	IMPACT	OP	CTY	1995/09/01	
1212	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	87,7	9	V		SPA	CTY		
1213	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	90,8	9	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1214	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	94,0	9	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1973/01/01	
1215	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	97,3	9	V		SPA	PBS		
1216	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	100,8	9	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1973/01/01	
1217	PRIESKA	29S40 52	22E36 57	104,4	9	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1973/01/01	
1218	PRINCE ALBERT	33S14 07	22E01 48	101,2	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2008/04/10	
1219	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	87,9	4	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1978/08/01	
1220	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	89,3	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1221	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	91,0	4	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OPE	PBS	1978/08/01	
1222	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	92,4	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1223	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	95,6	5	V		SPA	CML		
1224	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	98,9	5	V		SPA	CML		
1225	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	102,4	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1226	PUNDA MARIA	22S43 28	30E59 19	106,0	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1227	QOKAMA	31S52 25	28E01 34	90,7	50	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	LI	PBS		
1228	QOKAMA	31S52 25	28E01 34	93,9	50	V		SP	CML		
1229	QUDENI	28S38 03	30E51 59	107,4	30	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2002/01/21	
1230	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	90,6	1	V	VUKANI	OPE	CTY	2008/10/31	
1231	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	92,2	36	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1232	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	94,4	12	V		SP	CML		WITHDRAWN
1233	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	95,4	12	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1965/10/01	
1234	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	97,8	2	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS	1986/11/01	
1235	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	98,7	12	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1236	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	102,2	12	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1237	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	104,2	12	V		SP	CML		
1238	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	105,8	12	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1239	QUEENSTOWN	31S43 56	26E47 05	107,6	12	V		SP	PBS		


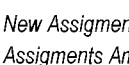
Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1240	RAHIMA MOOSA H	26S11 23	27E58 20	97,2	0,5	V	COFIFI	OPE	CTY		2012/10/10
1241	RAHIMA MOOSA H	26S11 23	27E58 20	101,25	0,5	V	DRM+ TRIAL	OP	TRI		
1242	RHODES	30S47 49	27E58 00	95,1	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
1243	RHODES	30S47 49	27E58 00	98,4	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
1244	RICHMOND	31S17 52	24E06 18	96,8	2	V		SP	CTY		
1245	RICHMOND NC	31S24 52	23E57 05	89,7	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
1246	RICHMOND NC	31S24 52	23E57 05	92,8	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
1247	RIEMVASMAAK	28S27 36	20E19 47	100,5	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/11/14	
1248	RIETBRON	32S45 14	22E57 52	91,9	1	V		SP	CTY		
1249	RIETFOONTEIN	26S44 47	20E06 15	101,4	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/30	
1250	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	87,8	1,3	V	EDEN FM	OPE	CTY	2007/05/04	
1251	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	90,9	13	V	GOOD HOPE FM	LI	PBS		
1252	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	94,1	13	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1970/11/01	
1253	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	97,4	13	V		SPA	CML		
1254	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	100,9	13	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
1255	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	21E07 39	104,5	13	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/07/01	
1256	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	021E07 39	95,9	13	V	ELGIN FM	OP	CTY		29/01/2014
1257	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	021E07 39	89,6	10	V	GATEWAY RADIO	OP	CTY		22/01/2014
1258	RIVERSDALE	34S01 08	021E07 42.6	100,4	0,5	V	RAINBO FM	LIC	CTY		23/11/2010
1259	ROODEPOORT1	26S09 14	27E51 45	90,7	0,1	M	RAINBOW	OPE	CTY	1997/01/01	
1260	ROOSENKAL	25S11 51	29E54 56	95,6	0,005	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS		
1261	ROOSENKAL	25S11 51	29E54 56	98,9	0,005	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS		
1262	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	87,6	4	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1263	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	89,8	4	V	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/02/28	
1264	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	93,9	4	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1962/06/01	
1265	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	96,1	6,4	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	2011/05/28	
1266	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	97,2	4	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1267	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	100,7	4	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1268	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	102,8	4	V	MOTSITLE	OP	CTY	2012/10/24	
1269	RUSTENBURG	25S36 59	27E07 05	104,3	4	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1270	RUSTENBURG 1	25S37 05	27E11 07	93,4	0,5	V	MAFISA	OP	CTY	1997/01/09	
1271	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	88,6	0,02	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1272	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	90,5	0,6	V		SPA	CTY		
1273	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	97,1	0,02	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1991/09/01	
1274	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	100,1	0,6	V		SPA	CTY		
1275	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	104,2	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
1276	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	107,9	0,02	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
1277	SABIE	25S07 46	30E45 35	104,9	0,02	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OP	PBS		14/04/2015
1278	SALDANHA	33S02 08	17E55 41	92,1	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
1279	SANDHILLS	33S31 04	19E33 31	93,9	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2011/04/05	
1280	SANNIESHOF	26S32 08	25E48 32	93,8	0,02	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2011/09/09	
1281	SASOLBURG	26S48 59	27E49 50	93,7	0,5	V	OFM	OPE	CML	2004/10/05	
1282	SASOLBURG	26S47 00	027E51 00	104,4	0,5	V	POWER FM	OPE	CML		10/07/2015
1283	SASOLBURG 1	26S50 14	27E51 24	103,7	1	V	KARABO	OPE	CTY	2010/02/05	
1284	SATARA	24S25 00	31E45 00	99,4	1	V		SPA	CTY		
1285	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	90,0	10	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1973/08/01	
1286	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	93,1	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1287	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	96,3	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1973/08/01	
1288	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	97,3	10	V	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/02/22	
1289	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	99,6	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1973/08/01	
1290	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	103,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1973/08/01	
1291	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	106,7	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1973/08/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1292	SCHWEIZER RENEK	27S08 13	25E13 07	105,2	5	V	BODUMEDI FM	OPE	CTY		14/03/2017
1293	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	90,4	0,02	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/11/01	
1294	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	91,7	0,02	V	METRO	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1295	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	93,5	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
1296	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	96,7	0,02	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
1297	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	100,0	0,02	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
1298	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	103,5	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
1299	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	107,1	0,02	V	5-FM	OPE	CTY	2011/01/04	AMENDED
1300	SEA POINT	33S54 33	18E23 51	107,1	0,02	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/10/01	
1301	SECUNDA	26S30 24	29E04 42	104,9	1	V		SPA	CTY		
1302	SECUNDA 1	26S29 40	29E12 16	99,4	0,2	V		SPA	CTY		
1303	SECUNDA 1	26S29 40	29E12 16	102,9	0,2	V		SPA	CTY		
1304	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	88,0	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1966/05/01	
1305	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	94,3	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1966/05/01	
1306	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	97,6	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1988/07/01	
1307	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	101,1	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/05/01	
1308	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	103,9	0,6	V	NALEDI	OPE	CTY	2000/07/17	
1309	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	104,7	10	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1966/05/01	
1310	SENEKAL	28S15 19	27E30 26	96,1	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
1311	SESHOGO	23S45 47	29E18 28	98,6	4	V	MOLETJIE	OPE	CTY	2011/12/22	
1312	SEVERN	26S35 21	22E51 25	98,7	0,02	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	2008/12/24	
1313	SHUKUNXA	31S07 56	28E34 19	103,9	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS		
1314	SIBASA	22S56 57	30E26 54	89,9	5,6	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2007/12/20	
1315	SIBASA	22S56 57	30E26 54	103,3	0,4	V	MUTSINDO	LI	CTY		15/05/2015
1316	SIBASA	22S56 57	30E26 54	106,9	6	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
1317	SIBASA	22S56 57	30E26 54	101,1	4	V	CHOICE FM	OP	CTY		29/10/2015
1318	SIBASA 1	22S57 15	30E26 50	99,8	0,2	V	UNIVEN	OPE	CTY	1997/04/01	
1319	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	87,6	0,06	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/05/01	
1320	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	89,3	0,06	V		SP	CML		
1321	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	90,7	0,075	V	KAAPSE PUNT	OPR	CTY	2011/07/18	WITHDRAWN
1322	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	93,9	0,06	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1969/05/01	
1323	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	97,2	0,06	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1969/05/01	
1324	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	100,7	0,06	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1969/05/01	
1325	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	102,4	0,06	V		SP	CML		
1326	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	104,3	0,06	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1969/05/01	
1327	SIMONSTOWN	34S11 55	18E25 36	106,0	0,06	V		SP	PBS		
1328	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	90,4	50	V		SPA	PBS		
1329	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	93,5	50	V		SPA	PBS		
1330	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	96,7	50	V		SPA	PBS		
1331	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	100,0	2	V		SPA	CTY		
1332	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	103,5	50	V		SPA	PBS		
1333	SMITHFIELD	29S55 43	26E21 56	107,1	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1334	SOSHANGUVE	25S30 53	28E06 24	93,0	0,1	V	SOSHANGUVE	OPE	CTY	1996/02/01	
1335	SOSHANGUVE 1	25S32 16	28E05 55	96,2	0,01	V	TNG	OP	CTY	1995/07/15	
1336	SOWETO	26S10 48	27E50 42	105,8	0,1	V	SOWETO	OP	CTY	1995/08/01	
1337	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	88,5	30	V		SPA	PBS		
1338	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	91,6	1	V	LARA FM	LI	CTY		
1339	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	94,8	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1978/02/01	
1340	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	98,1	5	V	RADIO NFM	OPE	CTY	2009/12/01	EXPIRED
1341	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	101,6	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1342	SPRINGBOK	29S35 04	17E48 27	105,2	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1343	SPRINGBOK 1	29S40 02.1	17E53 05	91,6	0,001	V	LARA FM	OP	CTY		13/09/2015



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE					LICENSING
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE		
1344	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	89,5	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1969/10/01		
1345	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	92,6	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01		
1346	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	95,8	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	2004/07/06		
1347	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	97,3	1	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN	
1348	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	99,1	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1969/10/01		
1349	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	102,6	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1969/10/01		
1350	SPRINGFONTEIN	30S16 14	25E46 08	106,2	10	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1969/10/01		
1351	SPRINGS	26S15 03	28E21 17	93,9	0,25	V	EASTRAND	OP	CTY	1997/10/27		
1352	SPRINGS	26S15 17	28E26 27	105,7	0,5		SIRIUS	LI	CTY		21/04/2016	
1353	SPRUITVIEW	26S20 32	28E12 38	97,1	0,2	V	KATHORUS	LIC	CTY			
1354	STANDERTON	26S57 00	29E12 00	100,2	0,5	V		SPA	CTY			
1355	STEINKOPF	29S05 00	17E35 00	99,0	10	V		SPA	CTY			
1356	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	87,8	0,02	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/12/01		
1357	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	90,9	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1977/11/01		
1358	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	94,1	0,02	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	1977/11/01		
1359	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	97,4	0,02	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1977/11/01		
1360	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	100,9	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1977/11/01		
1361	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	103,6	0,02	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1999/06/30		
1362	STELLENBOSCH	33S54 59	18E52 10	104,5	0,02	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1977/11/01		
1363	STELLENBOSCH 1	33S55 54	18E52 15	92,6	1	V	MATIE	OP	CTY	1995/05/08	20/02/2014	
1364	STERKSPRUIT	30S41 44	27E16 14	100,4	8	V		SP	CML			
1365	STERKSPRUIT	30S41 44	27E16 14	103,7	8	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01		
1366	STERKSPRUIT	30S41 44	27E16 14	107,2	1	V	LA FM	OPE	CTY		13/09/2015	
1367	STERKSPRUIT	30S41 44	27E16 14	89,2	7,9	V	LESEDI FM	OP	PBS			
1368	STEYNSBURG	31S17 53	25E48 38	97,2	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS			
1369	STEYNSBURG	31S17 53	25E48 38	100,7	0,01	V	RSG	OP	PBS			
1370	STEYNSDORP	26S07 48	30E59 43	88,5	0,02	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2010/06/16		
1371	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	91,5	20	V		SPA	PBS			
1372	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	94,7	20	V		SPA	CML			
1373	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	96,9	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	SPA	PBS			
1374	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	98,0	1	V		SPA	CTY			
1375	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	100,2	0,01	V	RSG	SPA	PBS			
1376	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	101,5	1	V		SPA	CTY			
1377	STEYTLERVILLE	33S19 00	24E20 40	105,1	20	V		SPA	PBS			
1378	STEYTLERVILLE 1	33S19 23	24E20 28	88,4	1	V	RADIO KARGO	SPA	CTY			
1379	STRAALHOEK	30S20 49	29E50 53	88,8	5	V	SISONKE	SPA	CTY		30/09/2015	
1380	STRAALHOEK	30S20 49	29E50 53	91,9	8,9	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1997/12/01		
1381	STRAALHOEK	30S20 49	29E50 53	95,1	9	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1999/06/01		
1382	SUNNYSIDE	25S45 58	28E12 21	100,6	0,1	V	LOTUS	OP	PBS	1990/01/01		
1383	SUNNYSIDE	25S45 58	28E12 21	103,6	0,1	V	5-FM	OP	PBS	1990/01/01		
1384	SUNNYSIDE	25S45 58	28E12 21	107,2	0,1	V	TUKS	OPE	CTY	1995/05/01	20/02/2014	
1385	SUPINGSTAD	24S47 24	26E01 35	100,5	3	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS	1998/04/01		
1386	SUPINGSTAD	24S47 24	26E01 35	104,2	3	V		SP	PBS			
1387	SUPINGSTAD	24S47 24	26E01 35	107,9	2,8	V	BOKONE BOPHIRIMA	LI	CTY			
1388	SUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 27	91,8	11	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1972/06/01		
1389	SUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 27	95,0	11	V	ALGOA	OPE	CML	1972/06/01		
1390	SUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 27	101,8	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/06/01		
1391	SUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 27	105,4	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/06/01		
1392	SUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 27	103,9	11	V	TRU FM	OP	PBS			
1393	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	88,6	0,02	V	METRO	OP	PBS	1994/01/01		
1394	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	89,9	0,02	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/10/01		
1395	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	92,5	0,02	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1963/01/01		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1396	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	95,8	0,02	V	GOOD HOPE	OP	PBS	1963/01/01	
1397	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	97,1	0,02	V	FINE MUSIC RADIO	OPE	CTY	2012/10/03	
1398	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	99,1	0,02	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1963/01/01	
1399	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	102,6	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1963/01/01	
1400	TABLE MOUNTAIN	33S57 26	18E24 11	106,2	0,02	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1963/01/01	
1401	TARKASTAD	31S59 38	26E16 20	89,6	0,5	V	LUKHANJI	OP	CTY	2012/07/26	EXPIRED
1402	TAUNG	27S31 47	24E37 26	88,8	3	H	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
1403	TAUNG	27S31 47	24E37 26	91,9	5	H	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/02/22	
1404	TAUNG	27S31 47	24E37 26	93,6	5	H	VAALTAR	OPE	CTY	2003/04/16	AMENDED
1405	TAUNG	27S31 47	24E37 26	95,1	5	H		SPA	CTY		
1406	TELKOM M/W TOW	26S34 50	027E52 42	103	0,25	V	HWELETSA HOPE	OPE	CTY		15/09/2016
1407	TEMBA	25S23 13	028E15 23	106,6	1,2	V	MORETELE	OPE	CTY		23/03/2017
1408	TEMBISA	26S01 23	28E11 18	87,6	0,1	V	TEMBISA	OP	CTY	2005/11/15	
1409	THABA NCHU	29S15 24	26E45 45	87,8	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1999/05/31	
1410	THABA NCHU	29S15 24	26E45 45	100,3	20	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1998/04/01	
1411	THABA NCHU	29S15 24	26E45 45	103,8	20	V		SPA	PBS		
1412	THABA NCHU	29S15 24	26E45 45	107,4	1	V	MOSUPATSELA	OPE	CTY	2003/06/13	
1413	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	88,8	11	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1973/03/01	
1414	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	92,1	11	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1415	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	95,1	11	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1973/03/01	
1416	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	97,4	0,25	V	THABAZIMBI	OPE	CTY		
1417	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	98,4	11	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
1418	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	101,9	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1973/03/01	
1419	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	104,9	2	V	THABA STEREO	OPE	CTY	2008/06/01	AMENDED
1420	THABAZIMBI	24S27 59	27E36 51	105,5	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1973/03/01	
1421	THABAZIMBI 1	24S28 10	27E35 31	103,7	0,2	V	KRANSB	OP	CTY	1997/04/30	
1422	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	88,9	0,1	V	LOTUS	OPE	PBS	1983/01/01	
1423	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	92,0	0,1	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1424	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	95,2	0,1	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1978/02/01	
1425	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	98,5	0,1	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1426	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	102,0	0,1	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1427	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	105,1	0,1	V	DBNYR	OP	CTY	1995/08/08	
1428	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	105,6	0,1	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1978/02/01	
1429	THE BLUFF	29S54 42	31E00 44	107,4	0,1	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1988/08/01	
1430	THE HAVEN	32S13 00	28E42 00	89,7	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1431	THE HAVEN	32S13 00	28E42 00	92,8	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1432	THE HAVEN	32S13 00	28E42 00	96,0	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1433	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	89,4	10	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
1434	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	90,9	1	V	THE ROCK	OPE	CTY	2012/11/01	EXPIRED
1435	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	92,5	10	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1993/07/01	
1436	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	93,8	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1993/12/01	
1437	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	95,7	10	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1964/01/01	
1438	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	99,0	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
1439	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	102,5	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
1440	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	104,3	10	V	GOLD FM	LI	CTY		17/10/2014
1441	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	26E34 50	106,1	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1964/01/01	
1442	THEUNISSEN	28S11 55	026E34 50	97,2	10	V	MOTSWEDING FM	OP	PBS		
1443	THLABANE	25S37 56	27E11 51	95,0	0,065	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1444	THLABANE	25S37 56	27E11 51	96,2	0,065	V		SP	CTY		
1445	TJAKASTAD	25S58 51	30E48 32	93,8	0,01	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2011/12/15	
1446	TOLWE	23S04 59	28E27 29	88,5	10	V	THOBELA	OPE	PBS	2001/12/19	
1447	TOLWE	23S04 59	028E27 29	91,6	10	V	MOTSWEDING FM	OP	PBS		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1448	TSKANE	26S21 07.3	028E22 12.8	103,6	0,1	V	EKFM	OP	CTY		14/03/2017
1449	TSHAMAVUDZI	22S39 15	30E31 42	100,5	0,25	V	PHALAPHALA	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
1450	TSHAMAVUDZI	22S39 15	30E31 42	104,0	0,8	V		SPA	CTY		
1451	TSHAMAVUDZI	22S39 15	30E31 42	107,5	0,8	V		SPA	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1452	TSHAMAVUDZI	22S39 15	30E31 42	107,5	0,25	V	THOBELA FM	OP	PBS		
1453	TSHITUNI	22S53 39	30E02 39	94,9	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS		
1454	TSILWANA	26S24 54	23E04 38	90,6	10	V		SPA	PBS		
1455	TSILWANA	26S24 54	23E04 38	93,7	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1456	TSILWANA	26S24 54	23E04 38	96,9	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1457	TSWENYANE	24S28 36	30E36 26	107,6	0,01	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS		
1458	TUBATSE	24S40 08	30E19 47	93,4	0,2	V	TUBATSE	LIC	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1459	TUGELA FERRY	28S45 59	30E26 38	88,0	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS	2011/05/13	
1460	TULBAGH	33S16 21	19E03 54	89,9	0,025	V	VALLEY FM	OPE	CTY		31/09/2016
1461	TUT	25S43 40	28E09 30	93,6	0,1	V	TOP STEREO	OPE	CTY	2004/03/31	EXPIRED
1462	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	88,2	1,3	V	5-FM	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	
1463	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	89,5	0,25	V	BUSH RADIO	OP	CTY	1995/08/01	
1464	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	91,3	1,3	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1465	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	93,0	1,3	V	METRO	OP	PBS	1991/11/01	
1466	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	94,5	1,3	V	KFM	OP	CML	1993/06/01	
1467	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	96,2	1,3	V	GOOD HOPE	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	
1468	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	97,8	1,3	V	LOTUS	OP	PBS	1994/01/01	
1469	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	99,5	1,3	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	
1470	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	100,4	0,25	V	RADIO 786	OP	CTY	1995/09/01	18/02/2014
1471	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	101,3	0,5	V	FINE MUSIC RADIO	OP	CTY	1995/07/01	
1472	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	103,0	1,3	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	
1473	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	104,0	0,25	V	TYGERBERG	OP	CTY	1995/08/01	
1474	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	104,9	1,3	V	HEART	OPE	CML	1997/08/14	
1475	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	106,6	1,3	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1991/06/01	
1476	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	107,5	0,25	V	CCFM	OPE	CTY	1995/08/10	WITHDRAWN
1477	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	90,4	1,3	V	CAPE TOWN RADIO	OP	CML		
1478	TYGERBERG	33S52 31	18E35 44	91,3	0,5	V	VOICE OF THE CAPE	OPE	CTY		22/03/2013
1479	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	89,5	12	V	THOBELA	OP	PBS	1969/08/01	
1480	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	92,6	12	V	MUNGANA LONENE	OP	PBS	1969/08/01	
1481	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	95,8	12	V	JACARANDA	OP	CML	1969/08/01	
1482	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	97,6	10	V	CAPRICORN	OPE	CML	2007/12/20	AMENDED
1483	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	99,1	12	V	PHALAPHALA	OP	PBS	1985/05/01	
1484	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	100,3	2	V	SEGOSESE	OPE	CTY	2004/09/21	EXPIRED
1485	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	102,6	12	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1969/08/01	
1486	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	106,2	12	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1969/08/01	
1487	TZANEEN	23S47 06	30E00 17	107,7	12	V	RADIO 2000	OP	PBS	1988/08/01	
1488	TZANEEN 1	23S47 01	30E00 26	104,8	1	V	GREATER TZANEEN	OP	CTY	2011/08/03	EXPIRED
1489	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	89,3	15	V		SPA	CML		
1490	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	92,4	15	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
1491	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	95,6	15	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1971/10/01	
1492	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	98,9	15	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
1493	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	102,4	15	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
1494	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	106,0	15	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1971/10/01	
1495	UBOMBO	27S33 42	32E04 52	107,6	7,6	V	MAPUTALAND	OPE	CTY	2002/06/14	
1496	UBOMBO	27S33 42	032E04 52	103,5	15,136	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OP	PBS		
1497	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	89,5	0,5	V		SP	CML		
1498	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	92,6	0,5	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1988/06/01	
1499	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	95,8	0,5	V		SP	PBS		



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1500	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	99,1	0,5	V		SP	CTY		
1501	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	102,6	0,5	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1988/06/01	
1502	UGIE	31S11 28	27E58 26	106,2	0,5	V	SAFM	OP	PBS	1988/06/01	
1503	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	91,5	30	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2002/05/10	
1504	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	94,7	30	V	IGAGASI	OPE	CML	2008/05/20	
1505	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	97,0	1	V	UBUHLESBESHOWE	OPE	CTY	2009/04/29	EXPIRED
1506	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	89	10	V	NGUNA FM	OP	CTY		28/02/2014
1507	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	98,6	10	V	LOTUS FM	OP	PBS		
1508	ULUNDI	28S27 00	31E23 38	96,1	30	V	EAST COAST	OP	CML		17/12/2008
1509	UMLAZI	29S57 46.5	30E53 41.7	101,2	0,05	V	INTOKOZO FM	LI	CTY		
1510	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	88,9	10	V		SPA	CML		
1511	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	92,0	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1997/12/01	
1512	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	95,2	48	V	RHYTHM	LI	CML		
1513	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	97,0	1	V	UNITRA	OP	CTY	1995/08/01	EXPIRED
1514	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	98,5	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
1515	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	102,0	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
1516	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	105,6	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/01/01	
1517	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	100,7	9,5	V	UKHOZI FM	OP	PBS		
1518	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	88	9,5	V	METRO	OP	PBS		
1519	UMTATA	31S35 48	28E44 36	104,5	1	V	INGWANE FM	OP	CTY		
1520	UNDERBERG	29S48 27	29E30 13	100,0	0,0316	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2012/05/04	
1521	UNDERBERG	29S48 27	29E30 13	100,0	0,06	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS		
1522	UNDERBERG	29S48 27	29E30 13	103,5	0,06	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
1523	UNDERBERG	29S48 27	29E30 13	107,9	0,0316	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	2012/08/29	
1524	UNIONDALE	33S43 24	23E03 02	93,4	0,8	V		SPA	CML		
1525	UNIONDALE	33S43 24	23E03 02	96,6	0,8	V		SPA	CML		
1526	UNIONDALE	33S43 24	23E03 02	99,9	0,8	V		SPA	PBS		
1527	UNIONDALE	33S43 24	23E03 02	103,4	0,8	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1987/04/01	
1528	UNIONDALE	33S43 24	23E03 02	107,0	0,8	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1987/04/01	
1529	UNIONDALE TOWN	33S38 49	23E07 34	98,1	0,8	V	EDEN FM	OP	CTY	2011/03/24	
1530	UNIV LIMPOPO	23S53 28	29E44 15	103,8	0,1	V	RADIO TURF	OP	CTY		30/11/2017
1531	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	88,6	8	V	MOTSWEDING	SPA	PBS		
1532	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	91,7	8	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1533	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	93,5	8	V		SPA	CML		
1534	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	94,9	8	V	OFM	OPE	CML	1973/05/01	
1535	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	101,7	8	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1973/05/01	
1536	UPINGTON	28S52 58	21E44 11	105,3	8	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1973/05/01	
1537	UPINGTON NORTH	27S56 42	21E11 39	97,1	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1538	UPINGTON ROSEDA	28S26 53	21E14 39	98,2	1	V	RIVERSIDE	OPE	CTY		
1539	UTRECHT	27S38 47	30E18 13	94,8	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2012/08/02	
1540	UTRECHT	27S38 47	30E18 13	94,8	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OP	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1541	VAN ZYLSRUS	26S52 50	22E02 52	100,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2011/11/16	
1542	VANDERBIJLPARK	26S39 50	27E49 10	102,2	0,02	V	ISCOR FM	OPE	CTY	1997/09/01	
1543	VANDERBIJLPARK 1	26S42 38	27E51 47	96,9	0,2	V	VAAL UNIV	OPE	CTY	2004/05/12	
1544	VANDERBIJLPARK 2	26S43 29	27E52 51	105,3	0,001	V	RIVER FM	OPE	CTY	2004/05/12	
1545	VANDERBIJLPARK 3	26S50 17	27E41 54	104,8	0,5	V	SEDIBENG FM	OPE	CTY	2004/05/12	12/05/2004
1546	VANDERKLOOF	30S00 16	24E44 18	107,9	0,01	V	MOTSWEDING	OP	PBS		
1547	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	90,3	50	V		SPA	CML		
1548	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	93,4	3	V	NAMAKWA	OPE	CTY	1996/07/01	
1549	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	96,6	17	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1972/09/01	
1550	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	99,9	50	V		SPA	PBS		
1551	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	103,4	17	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/09/01	



Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				LICENSING
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	
1552	VANRHYNSDORP	31S45 17	18E41 22	107,0	17	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/09/01	
1553	VANWYKSVLEI	34S02 56	22E16 50	97,8	50	V	RSG	OP	PBS		AMENDED
1554	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	90,0	10	V		SPA	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1555	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	93,1	50	V		SPA	CML		WITHDRAWN
1556	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	96,3	50	V		SPA	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1557	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	99,6	50	V		SPA	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1558	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	103,1	50	V		SPA	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1559	VENTERSTAD	30S46 37	25E47 51	106,7	50	V		SPA	PBS		WITHDRAWN
1560	VEREENIGING	26S40 43	27E54 42	90,6	0,15	V	VAAL	OP	CTY	1997/08/01	
1561	VEREENIGING	26S40 43	27E52 42	91,0	0,5	V	LEKOA FM	OP	CTY		
1562	VEREENIGING	26S40 43	027E52 42	91	0,5	V	LEKOA	OPE	CTY		13/01/2014
1563	VEREENIGING 1	26S34 50	27E52 42	103,0	0,25	V	HWELETSA	OP	CTY	2011/08/03	
1564	VERENA	25S35 20	28E56 39	92,8	0,5	V	KANGALA	OPE	CTY	1995/10/01	
1565	VERMAAKSKOP	33S38 17	025E18 29	103,8	1	V	RADIO KINGFISHER	OPE	CTY		
1566	VERULAM	29S36 36	31E05 01	93,6	4	V	GOOD NEWS	OPE	CTY	1997/09/01	
1567	VICTORIA WEST	31S41 15	23E13 50	88,0	5	V		SPA	CTY		
1568	VICTORIA WEST	31S41 15	23E13 50	91,1	5	V		SPA	CML		
1569	VICTORIA WEST	31S41 15	23E13 50	94,3	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1570	VICTORIA WEST	31S41 15	23E13 50	101,1	4	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1989/06/01	
1571	VICTORIA WEST	31S41 15	23E13 50	104,7	4	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1989/06/01	
1572	VILJOENSKROON	27S04 24	27E09 06	96,1	5	V	OVERVAAL	OP	CTY	1997/12/23	
1573	VILLA NORA	23S42 00	28E21 00	87,8	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1574	VILLIERS	27S02 08	28E36 57	97,4	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2009/10/09	
1575	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	90,2	10	V	GOOD HOPE	OPE	PBS	2010/05/28	
1576	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	93,3	10	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1577	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	96,5	10	V	KFM	OPE	CML	1965/10/01	
1578	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	99,8	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1579	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	103,3	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1580	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	106,9	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/10/01	
1581	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 11	19E30 23	91,2	10	V	ELGIN FM	OPE	CTY	29/01/2014	29/01/2014
1582	VILLIERSDORP	33S58 10	19E30 22	98,3	10	V	5 FM	OPE	PBS		
1583	VLAKWATER	25S19 37	28E37 18	91,2	1	V		SP	CTY		
1584	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	89,5	10	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	1994/01/01	
1585	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	92,6	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1966/08/01	
1586	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	93,7	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
1587	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	95,8	10	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1966/08/01	
1588	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	99,1	10	V		SPA	CTY		
1589	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	102,6	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/08/01	
1590	VOLKSRUST	27S18 33	29E53 15	106,2	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/08/01	
1591	VOSBURG	30S34 17	22E52 49	96,4	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS		
1592	VREDE	27S15 00	28E58 00	87,8	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1593	VREDE	27S15 00	28E58 00	90,9	5	V		SPA	PBS		
1594	VREDE	27S15 00	28E58 00	94,1	5	V		SPA	CML		
1595	VREDE	27S15 00	28E58 00	97,4	0,5	V		SPA	CTY		
1596	VREDE 1	27S44 02	29E28 43	100,9	12	V	DRAKENS	OP	CTY	1996/04/30	
1597	VREDE LP	27S24 57	29E09 01	87,8	0,01	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	2010/08/31	
1598	VREDENBURG WT	32S55 05	17E59 03	92,3	0,5	V	RADIO WEST COAST	OPE	CTY	2005/12/15	WITHDRAWN
1599	VREDESVALLEI	28S30 10	20E11 01	101,4	0,01	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/11/14	
1600	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	88,1	10	V		SPA	PBS		
1601	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	91,2	10	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1602	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	94,4	10	V	ECOAST	OPE	CML	1965/09/01	

Annexure A

LEGEND:  New Assignments as of 01 April 2013
 Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1603	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	97,7	10	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1604	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	100,3	0,5	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1605	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	101,2	10	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1606	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	104,8	10	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1965/09/01	
1607	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	90,7	5	V	ABAQULUSI	OPE	PBS	2016/02/04	
1608	VRYHEID	27S44 27	30E47 38	90,7	5	V	ACR FM	OP	CTY		30/09/2015
1609	VUWANI	23S07 43	30E25 11	88,7	0,5	V	VUWANI	OP	CTY		12/09/2014
1610	WAKKERSTROOM	27S20 28	30E09 43	90,6	0,01	V	LIGWALAGWALA	OPE	PBS	2011/12/15	
1611	WALBURTON	26S07 32	30E13 09	97,8	1	V	RADIO ALPHA	OPE	CTY		EXPIRED
1612	WARRENTON	28S07 58	24E50 40	102,7	1	V	VRYHEID	OP	CTY	1997/12/23	EXPIRED
1613	WARRENTON 1	28S06 14	24E51 36	90,7	1	V		SP	CTY		
1614	WELKOM	27S58 48	26E43 56	107,0	1	V	KOTULO	LI	CTY		22/06/2017
1615	WELKOM / KROONS	27S56 52	26E43 56	90,9	1	V		SP	CTY		
1616	WELKOM / KROONS	27S56 52	26E43 56	100,4	0,2	V		SP	CTY		
1617	WELKOM NC	26S32 51	20E36 30	102,2	0,02	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2012/09/30	
1618	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	88,9	60	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1619	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	92,0	60	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1620	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	95,2	20	V	HIGHVELD	OPE	CML	1962/06/01	
1621	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	98,5	60	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1622	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	100,2	20	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OP	PBS	1993/12/01	
1623	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	102,0	60	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1624	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	104,1	20	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	1999/09/10	
1625	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	105,6	60	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1626	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	106,5	0,2	V		SP	CTY		WITHDRAWN
1627	WELVERDIEND	26S26 48	27E14 53	107,3	20	V	5-FM	OPE	PBS	1962/06/01	
1628	WHITTLESEA	32S12 28	26E48 40	97,0	0,01	V	UMHLOBO WENENE	OPE	PBS	2011/04/05	
1629	WILLISTON	31S19 30	20E55 04	90,1	0,02	V		SP	PBS		
1630	WILLISTON	31S19 30	20E55 04	93,2	0,02	V		SP	PBS		
1631	WILLISTON	31S19 30	20E55 04	96,4	0,02	V		SP	PBS		
1632	WILLISTON	31S19 30	20E55 04	99,7	0,02	V		SP	CML		
1633	WILLISTON	31S19 30	20E55 04	103,2	0,02	V	RSG	OP	PBS	1991/09/01	
1634	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	88,1	4	V		SPA	CML		
1635	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	91,2	4	V	RADIO KAROO	SPA	CTY	21/06/2016	
1636	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	94,4	4	V		SPA	CML		
1637	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	97,7	4	V		SPA	PBS		
1638	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	101,2	4	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1987/04/01	
1639	WILLOWMORE	33S14 05	23E27 36	104,8	4	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1987/04/01	
1640	WINTERTON	28S48 50	29E32 51	93,8	0,01	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS	2012/05/03	
1641	WITBANK 1	25S54 24.7	29E14 59.11	96	1	V	HOPE RADIO	OP	CTY		19/03/2015
1642	WITKOP	26S48 04	27E28 54	94,1	0,5	V	KOEPEL STEREO	OP	CTY		EXPIRED
1643	WITS UNIVERSITY	26S11 28	28E01 51	88,1	0,5	V	WITS UNIVERSITY	OPE	CTY		10/12/2014
1644	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	88,2	0,2	V	LESEDI	OPE	PBS	1972/08/01	
1645	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	91,3	1	V		SPA	CTY		
1646	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	94,5	0,2	V		SPA	CML		
1647	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	97,8	0,2	V	UKHOZI	OPE	PBS		
1648	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	100,3	0,2	V	QWAQWA	OPE	CTY	2000/07/11	
1649	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	101,3	0,2	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1972/08/01	
1650	WITSIESHOEK	28S31 04	28E50 49	104,9	0,2	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1972/08/01	
1651	WOLKBERG	23S59 59	029E56 49	87,8	2	V	YSTERBERG	OPE	CTY		15/09/2017
1652	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	89,1	20	V		SPA	CML		
1653	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	92,2	20	V		SPA	PBS		
1654	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	95,4	20	V		SPA	PBS		

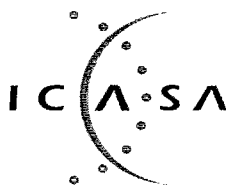
Annexure A

LEGEND: *New Assignments as of 01 April 2013*
 ■■■■■ *Assignments Amended, Withdraw, and Expired, as of 01 April 2013*

VHF/FM FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENTS 2013 (AMENDED)

NO	STATION NAME	GEO. CO-ORDINATES		FREQ (MHZ)	ANTENNA		ADMINISTRATIVE				
		LAT	LONG		ERP (KW)	POL	PROGRAM	STAT	CAT	ON-AIR DATE	LICENSING
1655	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	98,7	5	V	Diamond FM	OP	CTY	03/09/2014	
1656	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	102,2	20	V		SPA	PBS		
1657	WOLMARANSTAD	27S14 00	26E03 00	105,8	20	V		SPA	PBS		
1658	WOLWEFONTEIN	33S20 00	24E50 00	89,4	1	V		SPA	CTY		
1659	WORCESTER	33S37 30	19E28 09	92,6	0,1	V		SP	CTY		EXPIRED
1660	WORCESTER	33S37 30	19E28 09	95,8	0,02	V	VOC	OP	CTY	1995/09/01	
1661	WORCESTER	33S37 32	19E28 11	87,9	0,05	V	MFM	OP	CTY	13/03/2017	13/03/2017
1662	WORCESTER 1	33S41 10	19E22 30	88,8	0,5	V	VALLEY	LIC	CTY	31/09/2016	
1663	WORCESTER 2	33S37 53.4	19E25 57	89,2	0,001	V	WORCESTER FM	OP	CTY		29/01/2016
1664	WUPPERTAL	32S16 48	19E12 47	102,3	0,0316	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	2011/10/25	
1665	ZEBEDIELA STUDIO	24S19 33	29E17 55	93,1	0,5	V	ZEBEDIELA	OPE	CTY	01/03/2015	01/03/2016
1666	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	89,5	11	V	MOTSWEDING	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
1667	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	93,5	11	V	NORTH WEST FM	OPE	CML	2008/02/22	
1668	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	95,8	11	V	JACARANDA	OPE	CML	1966/12/01	
1669	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	99,1	11	V	RADIO 2000	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
1670	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	102,6	11	V	RSG	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
1671	ZEERUST	25S51 37	26E02 51	106,2	11	V	SAFM	OPE	PBS	1966/12/01	
1672	ZEERUST	25S51 37	026E02 51	107,7	10,9	V	MMABATHO FM	OPE	CTY		23/02/2016
1673	ZEERUST	25S51 37	026E02 51	103,5	5,5	V	KOPANO	OPE	CTY		23/05/2016
1674	ZULULAND	28S26 24	31E24 11	105,5	0,1	V		SPA	CTY		
1675	ZUURBERG	33S14 55	25E34 29	99,7	2	V	RADIO KAROO	OPE	CTY	21/06/2016	21/06/2016

INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA
NOTICE 983 OF 2017



Independent Communications Authority of South Africa
Pinmill Farm, 164 Katherine Street, Sandton
Private Bag X10002, Sandton, 2146

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT, 2005 (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005) AS AMENDED

**APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BROADCASTING SPECTRUM
LICENCE BY CAPE TOWN RADIO (PTY) LTD – SMILE 90.4 FM**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority") hereby gives notice that it has received an application from Cape Town Radio, for an amendment of its Individual Broadcasting Spectrum Licence lodged in terms of the provision of section 31(4) of the Electronic Communications Act, No. 36 of 2005 ("ECA") read with procedures set out in Regulation 9 of the Authority's Radio Spectrum Regulations, Notice 279 of 2015 as published in Government Gazette No. 38641 as amended by Government Gazettes No. 38754 of 2015 and 40436 of 2016 ("RFSR2015").
2. Cape Town Radio seeks approval from the Authority to amend its Individual Broadcasting Spectrum Licence to:
 - 2.1 increase the coverage area from City of Cape Town Metropolitan to Western Cape Province; and
 - 2.2 include the following sites to its Individual Broadcasting Spectrum Licence as shown in table 1.

Table 1: Proposed Technical Specification Amendments

Site Name	Longitude	Latitude	Spare Frequency (MHz)	Effective Radiated Power (kW)
George	22E27 04	33S55 38	106.8	1
Grabouw	18E52 35	34S09 20	99	0.05
Hermanus	19E13 18	34S24 47	87.7	0.1
Knysna	23E02 35	34S04 18	96.4 or 100.3	0.5
Riversdale	21E07 41	34S01 07	97.4	13
Stellenbosch	18E52 11	33S54 56	96.7	0.02
Table Mountain	18E24 13	33S57 25	98.2	0.02
Oudshoorn	22E16 02	33S40 16	90.5 or 96.8	1
Plettenberg Bay	23E22 30	34S03 32	97.3 or 107.5	1
Simonstown	18E25 37	34S11 54	102.4 or 106	0.08
Franschhoek	19E04 26	33S54 26	102.4	0.02
Paarl	18E56 24	33S42 53	106	0.15
Hout Bay	18E20 56	34S00 44	105.3	0.02
Ladismith	21E25 20	33S37 54	91.4	2.5
Piketberg	18E44 19	32S49 09	88	0.5
Villiersdorp	19E30 25	33S58 09	106.5	10
Worcester	19E28 09	33S37 30	100.6	0.1

3. Interested persons are invited to submit written representations in relation to the application within fourteen (14) working days from the date of the publication.
4. Any persons who make representations must indicate whether they require an opportunity to make oral representations in the event the Authority decides to hold public hearings
5. All written representations must be directed to Mr. Khomotso Motsepe at the Licensing Broadcasting and Frequency Coordination Division, at Block A, Pinmill Farm, 164 Kathrine Street, Sandton, Johannesburg **OR** Private Bag X10002 Sandton, 2146 **OR** by fax no. (011) 566 3294 **OR** by e-mail: kmotsepe@icasa.org.za.

6. All written representations submitted to the Authority in response to this notice shall be made available for inspection by interested persons at the ICASA Library or website and copies of such representations and documents will be obtained upon payment of a fee.
7. Persons who lodge representation in terms hereof, shall at the time of submission, furnish the Authority with proof that a copy of the representation has been delivered by hand OR registered post to: Ms Lois O'Brien, 3rd Floor, Media Quarter, 2 De Smit Street, Greenpoint, Cape Town **OR** sent by registered post to: P.O Box 50194, Waterfront, 8002 **OR** emailed to: lois@smile904.fm.
8. Cape Town Radio shall be entitled to respond in writing to written representations made by interested persons on the amendment application, and such written response must be lodged with the Authority within twenty-one (21) working days of the date of publication of this notice in the Government Gazette.
9. Cape Town Radio must, at the time of lodging such written response, furnish proof to the Authority's satisfaction that it has delivered a copy of such response by hand **OR** has sent a copy of such response by registered mail **OR** by fax to the relevant person(s) having made such written representations.



PARIS MASHILE
ACTING CHAIRPERSON

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NOTICE 984 OF 2017

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and purpose	Closing Date
SANS 10145:2017 Ed 2	<i>Concrete masonry construction.</i> Covers the construction of walls with precast concrete masonry units.	2018-02-14
SANS 50167:2017 Ed 1	<i>Personal eye-protection - Optical test methods.</i> Specifies optical test methods for eye-protectors, the requirements for which are contained in other ENs.	2018-02-19
SANS 704:2017 Ed 2	<i>Terminology work - Principles and methods.</i> Establishes and harmonizes the basic principles and methods for preparing and compiling terminologies both inside and outside the framework of standardization. Describes the links between objects, concepts, and their representations through the use of terminologies. Establishes general principles governing the formation of designations and the formulation of definitions. Full and complete understanding of these principles requires some background knowledge of terminology. The principles are general in nature and this standard is applicable to terminology work in scientific, technological, industrial, administrative, and other fields of knowledge.	2018-02-20
SANS 1741:2017 Ed 1	<i>Unique conductor and cable marking systems.</i> Establishes a system for the unique marking of conductors and cables, either unique to a batch, or unique to each short section of cable. 1.2 This standard covers batch and sequential marking of the products described in (a) to (h): a) bare or covered overhead conductors covered in SANS 61089, SANS 182-1, b) low voltage, medium voltage, high voltage and extra high voltage cables covered in SANS 1507 (all parts), SANS 1574 (all parts), SANS 1576, SANS 1339, SANS 97, SANS 1520 (all parts), SANS 60840, SANS 62067, c) low voltage and medium voltage, aerial bundled conductor (ABC), covered in SANS 1418(all parts), SANS 1713, d) telecommunications cables, including optical fibre, e) railway signalling and control cables covered in SANS 1507 (all parts), f) pilot cables, g) earthing conductors, covered in SANS 1411-1, IEC 60228, and h) multicore and control cables, covered in SANS 1507 (all parts). NOTE Limitations might apply to smaller conductors	2018-02-20

SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdrawn them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date
ARP 051:2017 Ed 1	<i>Steel wire rope end connections.</i>	Members agreed to the withdrawal of ARP 051 and further agreed that the information it contains was absolete.	2018-03-31

SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 20095:2017 Ed 1	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the occupants in the event of a lateral collision.</i> Applies to the lateral collision behaviour of the structure of the passenger compartment of M1 and N1 categories of vehicles where the "R" point of the lowest seat is not more than 700 mm from ground level when the vehicle is in the condition corresponding to the reference mass defined in paragraph 2.10. of this Regulation.
SANS 20118:2017 Ed 1	<i>Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the burning behaviour and/or the capability to repel fuel or lubricant of materials used in the construction of certain categories of motor vehicles.</i> Applies to the burning behaviour (ignitibility, burning rate and melting behaviour) and to the capability to repel fuel or lubricants of materials used in vehicles of categories M3, Classes II and III1.
SANS 50131-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 3: User instructions.</i> Advises on the safe use of ladders covered by the scope of EN 131-1 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 50131-1) and fulfilling the requirements of EN 131-1 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 50131-1) , EN 131-2 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 50131-2) and, for single or multiple hinged-joint ladders, EN 131-4 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 50131-4) used as standing or leaning ladders.
SANS 50131-4:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 4: Single or multiple hinge-joint ladders.</i> Specifies the requirements, tests and marking of hinged combination ladders with one or several hinge joints.
SANS 50131-6:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 6: Telescopic ladders.</i> Specifies the general design features, requirements and test methods and defines terms for leaning and standing telescopic ladders.
SANS 651-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Laundry detergents Part 2: Laundry detergent capsules for use in automatic domestic washing machines.</i> Specifies characteristics and requirements of laundry detergent capsules/pods intended for use in automatic washing machines in either hard or soft water for textiles made of cotton or of cotton-and synthetic fibre yarns. Specifies the requirements for safe handling, storage and use of laundry detergents capsules/pods
SANS 21527-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs -- Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds -- Part 2: Colony count technique in products with water activity less than or equal to 0,95.</i> Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable osmophilic yeasts and xerophilic moulds in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals that have a water activity less than or equal to 0.95 by means of a colony count tweeknique at 25 degrees C, plus or minus 1 degrees C.
SANS 3534-4:2017 Ed 1	<i>Statistics - Vocabulary and symbols Part 4: Survey sampling.</i> Defines the terms in the field of survey sampling and can be used in the drafting of other standards.
SANS 61084-2-1:2017 Ed 2	<i>Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations - Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems intended for mounting on walls and ceilings.</i> Specifies requirements and tests for cable trunking systems (CTS) and cable ducting systems (CDS) intended for the accommodation, and where necessary for the electrically protective separation, of insulated conductors, cables and possibly other electrical equipment in electrical and/or communication systems installations.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



ANNUAL REPORT
2017

ANNUAL REPORT
2017



Vol. 630

29 December 2017
Desember

No. 41362

PART 2 OF 2

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 61084-2-2:2017 Ed 2	<i>Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations - Part 2-2: Particular requirements - Cable trunking systems and cable ducting system intended for mounting underfloor, flush floor, or on floor.</i> Specifies requirements and tests for cable trunking systems (CTS) and cable ducting systems (CDS) intended for the accommodation, and where necessary for the electrically protective separation, of insulated conductors, cables and possibly other electrical equipment in electrical and/or communication systems installations.
SANS 20048:2017 Ed 4	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices.</i> Applies to vehicles of categories M, N, and to their trailers (category O) 1/ with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDMENT/AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 441:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Timber preservative - Mixture of azoles and permethrin. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update the requirements for marking, and to remove reference to legislation from the foreword.
SANS 1012:2017 Ed 1.4	<i>Electric light dimmers (Metric units). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to move reference to legislation to the foreword.
SANS 1376-2:2017 Ed 1.5	<i>Lights for motor vehicles Part 2: Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 5. Headlights.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to update the clause on marking, and to delete the footnote to the appendix on applicable standards.
SANS 6126:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Resistance of wooden doors to soft body impact. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the requirements for apparatus and test specimens.
SANS 10140-3:2017 Ed 3.1	<i>Identification colour markings Part 3: Contents of pipelines. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update the introduction and referenced standards.
SANS 10254:2017 Ed 4.1	<i>The installation, maintenance, replacement and repair of fixed electric storage water heating systems. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update the scope, to update referenced standards, to update definitions and to renumber definitions accordingly, to update the requirements for general assembly, purpose and operation of the system, to update the requirements for installation details, and to update the annex on the installation and mounting of drip trays.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

SCHEDULE B.4: ESTABLISHMENT OR DISBANDMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

In terms of section 4(2) (l) the SABS has established/disbanded the following technical committees:

Technical Committee No.:	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESSES OF THE SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. Gauteng Head Office, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch 7701.
3. Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor. Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterfall Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NOTICE 985 OF 2017

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and purpose	Closing Date
SANS 465:2017 Ed 2	<i>Automotive fuels - Requirements and specifications for fuel ethanol as a blending component with petrol.</i> Specifies requirements and test methods for marketed and delivered fuel ethanol to be used as a blending component for automotive fuel for spark ignition engines, excluding aviation applications, in accordance with the requirements of SANS 1598.	2018-01-30
SANS 1876:2017 Ed 1	<i>Minimum data content and feature instance identification standard.</i> Specifies the rules to uniquely identify feature instances in base geospatial datasets to facilitate the collection and transfer of such data between users and producers.	2018-02-13
SANS 13485:2017 Ed 2	<i>Medical devices - Quality management systems - Requirements for regulatory purposes.</i> Specifies requirements for a quality management system where an organization needs to demonstrate its ability to provide medical devices and related services that consistently meet customer requirements and regulatory requirements applicable to medical devices and related services, and aims to facilitate harmonized medical device regulatory requirements for quality management systems.	2018-02-13
SANS 16649-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs - Horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli - Part 1: Colony-count technique at 44 degrees C using membranes and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl beta-D-glucuronide.</i> Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli in products intended for human consumption or for the feeding of animals.	2018-02-13
SANS 62196-2:2017 Ed 2	<i>Plugs, socket-outlets, vehicle connectors and vehicle inlets - Conductive charging of electric vehicles Part 2: Dimensional compatibility and interchangeability requirements for a.c. pin and contact-tube accessories.</i> Applies to plugs, socket-outlets, vehicle connectors and vehicle inlets with pins and contact-tubes of standardized configurations, referred to as accessories. Have a nominal rated	2018-02-08

	<i>operating voltage not exceeding 500 V a.c., 50 to 60 Hz, and a rated current not exceeding 63 A three-phase or 70 A single phase, for use in conductive charging of electric vehicles.</i>	
SANS 61921:2017 Ed 2	<i>Power capacitors - Low-voltage power factor correction banks.</i> Applicable to low-voltage a.c. capacitor banks intended to be used for power factor correction purposes, equipped with a built-in switchgear and controlgear apparatus capable of connecting to or disconnecting from the mains part(s) of the bank with the aim to correct its power factor.	2018-02-08
SANS 60826:2017 Ed 1	<i>Overhead transmission lines - Design criteria.</i> Specifies the loading and strength requirements of overhead lines derived from reliability-based design principles	2018-02-08

SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 556-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear Part 1: Circuit-breakers.</i>	Amended to update the list of parts in the foreword, referenced standards, and requirements.	2018-02-08

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdraw them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS**SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS**

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 8414-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Fire performance of external cladding systems - Test method for non-loadbearing external cladding systems applied to the masonry face of a building.</i> Provides a test method for determining the fire performance characteristics of non-loadbearing external cladding systems, rainscreen overcladding systems and external wall insulation systems when applied to the face of a building and exposed to an external fire under controlled conditions.
SANS 33002:2017 Ed 1	<i>Information technology - Process assessment - Requirements for performing process assessment.</i> Defines the minimum set of requirements for performing an assessment that will ensure assessment results are objective, consistent, repeatable, and representative of the assessed processes.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60669-1:2017 Ed 3	<i>Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations Part 1: General requirements.</i> Applies to manually operated general purpose functional switches, for alternating current (AC) only with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V with a rated current not exceeding 63 A, intended for household and similar fixed electrical installations, either indoors or outdoors.
SANS 62561-3:2017 Ed 2	<i>Lightning protection system components (LPSC) Part 3: Requirements for isolating spark gaps (ISG).</i> Specifies the requirements and tests for isolating spark gaps (ISG) for lightning protection systems.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDMENT/AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1713:2017 Ed 1.4	<i>Electric cables - Medium-voltage aerial bundled conductors for voltages from 3,8/6,6 kV to 19/33 kV. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to update referenced standards.
SANS 6128:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Resistance of wooden doors to slamming. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the requirements for test specimens and procedure.
SANS 1924:2017 Ed 1.1	<i>Toilet soaps intended for use in dispensers. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, and to remove the subclause on storage stability.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

SCHEDULE B.4: ESTABLISHMENT OR DISBANDMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

In terms of section 4(2) (l) the SABS has established/disbanded the following technical committees:

Technical Committee No.:	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESSES OF THE SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. Gauteng Head Office, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch 7701.
3. Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor. Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterfall Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 986 OF 2017

**AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No.115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) Airmark Technologies (Pty) Ltd. (B) 27 Dong Road, Wetton, Cape Town, Western Cape, 7780. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G5, G8, G10 & G16 (Powerline Inspections) & (RPAS operations). (E) Category A4, H1 & H2.

(A) Wild Skies Aviation (Pty) Ltd; Wild Skies Aviation (Pty) Ltd. (B) 71 Hendrik Verwoerd Street, Aloe Arcade, Nigel, 1490. (C) Class III. (D) Type G2, G3, G4, G8, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to I.

(A) Alyd Air Services (Pty) Ltd; Alyd Air Services (Pty) Ltd. (B) 19 Quantum Street, Techno Park, Stellenbosch. (C) Class II & III; N472D & G1138D. (D) Type N1, G3 & G4. (E) Category A3 & A4. **Changes to the Management Plan:** Muller replaces D. J. Lord as the RP: Flight Operations, P. J. W. Pedlar replaces C. J. Hopkins as the Air Service Safety Officer, **adding type N2 & G16 (RPAS Operations).**

(A) Blue Sky Aviation (Pty) Ltd; Blue Sky Aviation. (B) General Aviation Hangars, George Airport. (C) Class III; N967D & G968D. (D) Type N1, N2, G3, G4, G8, G10 & G15. (E) Category H2. **Changes to the Management Plan:** C. E. Schutte is appointed as the RP: Aircraft.

(A) Geospace International (Pty) Ltd. (B) 290 Glenwood Road, Lynwood Park, 0081. (C) Class III; G692D. (D) Type G3 & G4. (E) Category A3 & A4. **Changes to the Management Plan:** Bartholomeus Bueger is appointed as the RP: Aircraft and Caitlin de Wet as the Air Service Safety Officer and RP: Flight Operations.

(A) Overberg Aviation Services (Pty) Ltd; Overberg Aviation. (B) 2 Douglas Road, Genersal Aviation Area, Cape Town International Airport. 7560. (C) Class III; G1076D. (D) Type G2, G3, G4 & G10. (E) Category A3, A4 & H2. **Adding type G8 & G15.**

(A) VPM Surveys; VPM Surveys. (B) 16 Green Street, Knysna, Western Cape, 6570. (C) Class III; G1256D. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPAS Ops). (E) Category A4. **Adding category H1.**

(A) LS Multi Copter Projects and Services. (B) 131 Gelding Avenue, Ruimsig, Roodepoort, 1725. (C) Class III; G1226D. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 (RPASops). (E) Category A4 & H1. **Changes to the MP:** Mr Hannes Engelbrecht is appointed as the Quality Assurance Manager.

(A) Ufly Charter and Aerial Work (Pty) Ltd; Buthelezi EMS. (B) 14 Marray Avenue, Meredale, Johannesburg South, Gauteng, 2091. (C) Class II & III; N945D & G946D. (D) Type N1, N2, G3 & G10. (E) Category H2. **Adding category A2 & H1 & type G2, G4, G7, G11 & G16 (Power-line and pipe-line inspections).**

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NOTICE 987 OF 2017

**INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)
GRANT /AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENSE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No.60 of 1993 and Regulation 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, detail of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council) representation in accordance with section 16(3) of the Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of International Air Services Regulation, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Services Council at Department of Transport, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the publication hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) Ufly Charter and Aerial Work (Pty) Ltd; B EMS. (B) 14 Marray Avenue, Meredale, Johannesburg South, Gauteng, 2091. (C) Class I & II. (D) Type S1, S2, N1 & N2. (E) Category A1, A2, A3 & A4. (F) Wonderboom National Airport, Grand Central Airport, Rand Airport, Lanseria International Airport and OR Tambo International Airport.

(A) SA Airlink (Pty) Ltd; Airlink. (B) Airlink Building, Greensytone Hill, Office Park, Modderfontein. (C) Class I; I/S073. (D) Type S1. (E) Category A1. OR Tambo International Airport & Cape Town International Airport. (G) & (H) Adding the following.

OR Tambo International Airport:

State.	Destination.	Frequencies.
Republic of Congo.	Pointe Noire.	Seven (7) return flights per week.
French Republic.	Mayotte.	Three (3) return flights per week.
Mozambique.	Maputo.	Seven (7) return flights per week.

Cape Town International Airport:

State.	Destination.	Frequencies.
Zimbabwe.	Victoria Falls.	Three (3) return flights per week.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 988 OF 2017****AIR TRAFFIC AND NAVIGATION SERVICES COMPANY SOC LIMITED**

AIR TRAFFIC AND NAVIGATION SERVICES COMPANY ACT, 1993 (ACT No. 45 OF 1993)

PUBLICATION OF AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE CHARGES

In terms of section 5(2)(f) of the Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Act, 1993 (Act No. 45 of 1993), it is hereby published for general notice that as from **1 April 2018** the Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company SOC Limited, registration number 1993/004150/06, will levy the air traffic service charges according to the rules set out in the Schedule.

ADV EM MPHAHLELE

Chairman: Board of Directors

December 2017

SCHEDULE
AIR TRAFFIC SERVICE CHARGES

1. Interpretation

For the purposes of these Rules, unless the context indicates otherwise –

- (a) “ACSA” means Airports Company South Africa SOC Limited;
- (b) “ACSA airport” means a company airport as defined in section 1 of the Airports Company Act;
- (c) “ACSA TMA airspace” means TMA airspace associated with an ACSA airport, but in which may also be non-ACSA airports;
- (d) “AIC” means an Aeronautical Information Circular;
- (e) “AIP” means an Aeronautical Information Publication;
- (f) “Aircraft” means any machine that can derive support in the atmosphere from the reactions of the air other than the reactions of the air against the surface of the earth, and includes any non-type certificated aircraft;
- (g) “Airport” means an aerodrome as defined in section 1 of the Civil Aviation Act, 2009 (Act No. 13 of 2009), and includes an ACSA airport;
- (h) “Airports Company Act” means the Airports Company Act, 1993 (Act No. 44 of 1993), as amended;
- (i) “Air traffic control unit” means an aerodrome control tower, an approach control office or an area control centre or a combination thereof;
- (j) “Air Traffic Management (ATM) services” includes without limitation –
 - (i) airspace organisation and management services;
 - (ii) information management services;
 - (iii) alerting services;

- (iv) advisory services;
 - (v) conflict management services;
 - (vi) traffic synchronisation services;
 - (vii) flight information services; and
 - (viii) demand and capacity balancing services;
- (k) “Air traffic service charge” means an amount levied by the Company on the operator of an aircraft in connection with the provision of air traffic services to that operator;
- (l) “Air traffic service reporting office” means an air traffic service unit established for the purpose of receiving reports concerning air traffic services and flight plans submitted before the departure of an aircraft from an aerodrome;
- (m) “Air traffic service unit” means an air traffic control unit, flight information centre or air traffic service reporting office;
- (n) “Alerting service” means a service provided to notify the appropriate organisations regarding aircraft in need of search and rescue aid and to assist such organisations as appropriate;
- (o) “Area (*en route*) airspace” means airspace that excludes –
- (i) aerodrome airspace;
 - (ii) TMA airspace; and
 - (iii) FIS-only airspace, when the Company has determined its dimensions;
- (p) “ATM” means Air Traffic Management;
- (q) “BSC” means business sustaining cost;
- (r) “Civil Aviation Regulations” means the Civil Aviation Regulations, 1997, as amended;
- (s) “Company” means Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company SOC Limited;
- (t) “Company representative” means a person designated by the Company for the purposes of these Rules;

-
- (u) “d” means flight distance;
 - (v) “FAOR” means OR Tambo International Airport;
 - (w) “FAKN” means Kruger Mpumalanga International Airport;
 - (x) “FARB” means Richards Bay Airport;
 - (y) “FC” means fixed cost;
 - (z) “FIS-only airspace” means airspace in which flight information services are provided exclusively;
 - (aa) “Flight” means from the moment an aircraft commences its take-off until the moment it completes its next landing;
 - (bb) “Flight information centre” means an air traffic service unit established to provide flight information services and alerting services;
 - (cc) “Flight information service” means a service provided for the purpose of giving advice and information useful for the safe and efficient conduct of flights;
 - (dd) “Flight plan” means specified information provided to air traffic service units relative to an intended movement of an aircraft;
 - (ee) “Gateway” means the point of entry into or exit from the South African flight information region;
 - (ff) “Maximum Certificated Mass” means the maximum permissible mass shown in the aircraft flight manual or other document associated with the certificate of airworthiness at which an aircraft may commence its take-off under standard atmospheric conditions at sea level;
 - (gg) “MCM” means Maximum Certificated Mass;
 - (hh) “Movement” means a flight, or a portion of a flight, through any aerodrome airspace, TMA airspace or area (*en route*) airspace;

- (ii) “Non-type certificated aircraft” means any aircraft that does not qualify for the issue of a certificate of airworthiness in terms of Part 21 of the Civil Aviation Regulations and includes any type certificated aircraft that has been scrapped, of which the original identification plate has been removed and returned to the applicable aviation authority and is rebuilt as a full-scale replica;
- (jj) “NOTAM” means a Notice to Airmen;
- (kk) “Operator” means a person or legal entity, holding a valid licence and operating certificate or equivalent thereof authorising such person or entity to conduct scheduled, non-scheduled or general air services, and includes –
 - (i) a licensee as defined in section 1 of the Air Services Licensing Act, 1990 (Act No. 115 of 1990), as amended, or a licensee as defined in section 1 of the International Air Services Act, 1993 (Act No. 60 of 1993), as amended;
 - (ii) any airline of another State which operates a scheduled international public air transport service in terms of an air transport service agreement as contemplated in section 35(1) of the International Air Services Act, 1993, as amended, or a permit holder as defined in section 1 of the said Act;
 - (iii) the registered owner of such aircraft; and
 - (iv) any person or legal entity who uses an aircraft on behalf of an operator;
- (ll) “Registered owner”, in relation to an aircraft, means the person in whose name such aircraft is registered, and includes any person who is or has been acting as agent in South Africa for a foreign owner, or any person by whom the aircraft is hired at the time;
- (mm) “Regulating Committee” means the Regulating Committee established by section 11 of the Airports Company Act;
- (nn) “South African flight information region” means the geographical area consisting of the flight information regions of Johannesburg, Cape Town and Johannesburg Oceanic;
- (oo) “South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Act” means the South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Act, 2002 (Act No. 44 of 2002);

- (pp) “Standard Terms and Conditions” are the terms and conditions of payment set out on the invoice;
- (qq) “State aircraft” means aircraft used in military, customs and police services;
- (rr) “Terminal control area” means a control area normally established at the confluence of air traffic service routes in the vicinity of one or more ACSA airports as published in an AIP, AIC or NOTAM and designated as a terminal control area;
- (ss) “TMA” means terminal control area; and
- (tt) “VC” means variable cost.

2. Right to levy air traffic service charges

The Company is entitled to levy the air traffic service charges by virtue of a permission issued by the Regulating Committee on 23 December 2016 for the period from 1 April 2017 to 31 March 2020 in terms of section 11(5) of the Air Traffic and Navigation Services Company Act, 1993.

3. Air traffic service charges

3.1 There are three air traffic service charges:

- (a) An Aerodrome Charge, payable for ATM services, specific to aerodrome airspace and maneuvering area, provided by the Company in respect of a flight that takes off from or lands at an ACSA airport;
- (b) a TMA Access Charge, payable for ATM services, specific to terminal airspace, provided by the Company in respect of a flight that departs from or arrives at ACSA TMA airspace, where the airport of origin or destination is within that ACSA TMA airspace;
- (c) an Area Charge, payable for ATM services specific to area (*en route*) airspace provided by the Company in respect of a flight undertaken within a flight information region established by the Commissioner for Civil Aviation in terms of the Civil Aviation Regulations.

4. Cost components

4.1 Charges consist of the following cost components:

- (a) A variable cost component (VC);
- (b) a business sustaining cost component (BSC); and
- (c) a fixed cost component (FC).

4.2 VCs are treated as follows:

- (a) VCs are charged for each flight undertaken at a standard rate per movement;
- (b) VCs are the same for Aerodrome Charges, TMA Access Charges and Area Charges.

4.3 BSCs are treated as follows:

- (a) BSCs are charged for each movement undertaken in relation to the MCM of an aircraft;
- (b) BSCs are the same for Aerodrome Charges, TMA Access Charges and Area Charges.

4.4 FCs are treated as follows:

- (a) FCs are charged for each movement undertaken in relation to the MCM of an aircraft, and for Area Charges, also in relation to d within Company managed airspace;
- (b) Aerodrome Charges, TMA Access Charges and Area Charges each have a unique FC.

5. Independent variables

For purposes of charging, the independent variables of the tariff formulas set out in the Appendix are the following:

- (a) Published MCM expressed in kilograms;

- (b) “d”, measured on the basis of the great circle distance in nautical miles (rounded to the nearest nautical mile) along that portion of the flight path of an aircraft, which is within the boundaries of the South African flight information region, from the take-off airport or gateway to the landing airport or gateway. It excludes distance flown in the ACSA TMA airspace above the take-off or landing airport or the TMA airspace above FAKN or FARB, which TMA airspace is for charging purposes a radius of 35 nautical miles around the airport, irrespective of the actual radius.

6. Mass categories

6.1 Subject to the exceptions described in rules 6.2 and 6.3 below, the following aircraft mass categories apply:

- (a) Aircraft with a MCM of 15 000 kilograms or less are charged as follows:
 - (i) VC per movement;
 - (ii) BSC based on MCM; and
 - (iii) FC based on MCM, and for Area Charge, also based on d, but no Area Charge is levied if d equals zero;
- (b) aircraft with a MCM of more than 15 000 kilograms are charged as follows:
 - (i) VC per movement;
 - (ii) BSC based on the square root of MCM; and
 - (iii) FC based on the square root of MCM, and for Area Charge, also based on d, but no Area Charge is levied if d equals zero.

6.2 Charges for aircraft with a MCM of 5 000 kilograms or less are zero-rated with respect to –

- (a) Area Charges; and
- (b) Aerodrome Charges or TMA Access Charges at ACSA airports or ACSA TMA airspace other than FAOR subject to the operators of such aircraft adhering to operating procedures around non-FAOR airports as the Company may establish from time to time.

6.3 For aircraft with a MCM of 5 000 kilograms or less at FAOR, the FC components that would otherwise have applied, are replaced with –

- (a) a minimum FC in the calculation of the Aerodrome Charge; and
- (b) a minimum FC in the calculation of the TMA Access Charge.

7. Formulas and coefficients

Subject to these Rules, the tariff formulas and tariff coefficients are set out in the Appendix attached.

8. Payment of air traffic service charges and security deposits

8.1 Any document produced by the Company on which it is recorded that an ATM service was provided is deemed to be sufficient evidence that the ATM service was indeed provided.

8.2 The operator of an aircraft which is engaged in a flight in respect of which the operator is liable to pay an air traffic service charge in terms of these Rules and in the case where the flight –

- (a) terminates at an ACSA airport, must pay the air traffic service charge to the Company representative at that ACSA airport before that aircraft is to take off from that ACSA airport;
- (b) commences at an ACSA airport and terminates at an airport other than an ACSA airport, must pay the air traffic service charge to the Company representative at that ACSA airport before that aircraft is to take off from that ACSA airport;
- (c) commences and terminates at airports other than ACSA airports, must pay the air traffic service charge to the Company within 30 days of receipt of an invoice from the Company in respect of the air traffic service charge,

unless the operator has previously entered into an agreement with the Company for payment.

8.3 The operator of an aircraft shall –

- (a) deposit with the Company an amount, or

- (b) provide the Company with a letter of guarantee by a financial institution in a format acceptable to the Company that an amount has been set aside,

as security against the risk of default on payment.

- 8.4 The Company shall determine the amount referred to in section 8.3 with reference to the actual or expected invoices of an operator, which amount shall be limited to the maximum amount of two months' invoicing.
- 8.5 The Company may annually revise and an operator may annually apply for a revision of the amount in section 8.3, with reference to actual or expected invoicing.
- 8.6 No interest is payable by the Company on any deposit or letter of guarantee held by it in terms of these Rules.
- 8.7 The Company may charge interest on an outstanding invoice as provided for in the Standard Terms and Conditions.
- 8.8 The Company is not obliged to withdraw, modify or reissue an invoice after six months from the date of the invoice.

9. General rules, exemptions and exceptions

- 9.1 The tariffs set out in these Rules, including the Appendix, are exclusive of Value-Added Tax and are therefore subject to the appropriate rate applicable to any specific tariff.
- 9.2 Air traffic service charges are payable by the operator of an aircraft to the Company.
- 9.3 Air traffic service charges are payable in respect of South African and foreign state aircraft, unless other provision has been made by means of an agreement with the Company.
- 9.4 Air traffic service charges are payable in respect of helicopters, except at FAOR where no TMA Access Charge is levied.
- 9.5 No air traffic service charge is payable in respect of an aircraft engaged in any flight for the calibration of any air navigation infrastructure.

- 9.6 Air traffic service charges are payable in respect of an aircraft engaged in emergency medical service operations, unless exempted on a case-by-case basis by means of an agreement with the Company.
- 9.7 Subject to rule 9.9 below, no air traffic service charge is payable in respect of an aircraft requisitioned for and engaged in search and rescue operations in terms of the South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Act.
- 9.8 Air traffic service charges are payable in respect of an aircraft engaged in search and rescue operations, which aircraft has not been requisitioned in terms of the South African Maritime and Aeronautical Search and Rescue Act, unless exempted on a case-by-case basis by means of an agreement with the Company.
- 9.9 Search mission co-ordination services are payable by the relevant authority or any operator at a rate of **R1,541.87** per hour or part thereof, where these services fall outside of the normal scope of alerting services and assistance to agencies involved in search and rescue operations, in particular where services are activated due to negligence in canceling service requests.
- 9.10 (a) Aerodrome Charges and TMA Access Charges are payable in respect of Aerodrome and TMA Access movements solely for the purpose of air crew training at a discount of 70% of the applicable standard Aerodrome Charge or standard TMA Access Charge.
- (b) Training movements attract charges as follows:
- (i) An Aerodrome Charge is levied for each training movement upon take-off and upon landing from or at an ACSA airport, discounted as described in rule 9.10(a) above;
 - (ii) for a training movement that does not exit the aerodrome airspace, one Aerodrome Charge is levied for each circuit flown, discounted as described in rule 9.10(a) above; and
 - (iii) for a training movement that exits the aerodrome airspace into TMA airspace, rule 9.10(b)(i) above applies for each take-off and each landing, and a TMA Access Charge is levied for each circuit flown within the TMA airspace.
- (c) For the purposes of this rule, the words “take-off” and “landing” are construed to include the use of ATM services required for take-off and landing.

- 9.11 For oceanic flights over the Indian Ocean or the Atlantic Ocean within the South African flight information region, including those to and from Antarctica, the FC component of the Area Charge is 50% of the standard Area Charge.
- 9.12 Extended air traffic service charges at a rate of **R3,083.73** per hour or part thereof, are payable by an operator for the extension of existing air traffic services beyond the normal negotiated and planned service amendments as documented in the Integrated Aeronautical Information Package (IAIP).
- 9.13 No Area Charge is payable in respect of any aircraft engaged in a flight that takes off and lands at the same airport.
- 9.14 The Company reserves the right to exempt the operator of an aircraft from payment of, or discount, any of the air traffic service charges if the Company is satisfied that the application of these Rules would amount to an unfair repetition of the same charge.

10. Withholding of services

The Company may withhold services –

- (a) until such time that the operator provides evidence to the Company that the deposit or guarantee referred to in section 8.3 has been provided, or
- (b) if the operator has failed to settle an invoice as per the Standard Terms and Conditions.

APPENDIX

TARIFF FORMULAS AND COEFFICIENTS

1. An air traffic service charge is composed of the sum of VC, BSC and FC for each discrete Aerodrome, TMA Access and Area movement undertaken, according to the following mass categories and locations:

Main Mass Category	Cost Component	Formulas & Coefficients		
		Aerodrome Charge	TMA Access Charge	Area Charge
FAOR ≤ 5 000 kg	VC	R30.41	R30.41	
	BSC	R123.56 /10 000.MCM	R123.56 /10 000.MCM	
	FC	R65.19	R120.43	
5 000 kg < MCM ≤ 15 000 kg	VC	R30.41	R30.41	R30.41
	BSC	R123.56/10 000.MCM	R123.56/10 000.MCM	R123.56/10 000.MCM
	FC	R130.40/10 000.MCM	R24.09/1 000.MCM	R17.28/100 000.MCM.d
> 15 000 kg	VC	R30.41	R30.41	R30.41
	BSC	R151.30/100.√MCM	R151.30/100.√MCM	R151.30/100.√MCM
	FC	R159.72/100.√MCM	R295.01/100.√MCM	R211.78/10 000.√MCM.d

2. Each Rand-value coefficient in the table above is multiplied by –
- (a) 100% for a domestic flight;
 - (b) 100% for a regional flight; and
 - (c) 100% for an international flight,

except in the case of FCs for Aerodrome and TMA Access Charges at FAOR for aircraft with $MCM \leq 5\,000\text{ kg}$ where the coefficient as stated in the table applies.

3. As an illustration, assume the following flights:

Example 1

Domestic flight from FAOR to FACT, with aircraft with $MCM = 100\,000\text{ kg}$ and $d = 686$ miles

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Charge} &= [\text{Aerodrome Charge at FAOR} + \text{TMA Access Charge at FAOR} + \text{Area Charge} + \text{TMA} \\
 &\quad \text{Access Charge at FACT} + \text{Aerodrome Charge at FACT}] \times 100\% \\
 &= [[VC_{\text{Aero}} + BSC_{\text{Aero}} + FC_{\text{Aero}}] + [VC_{\text{TMA}} + BSC_{\text{TMA}} + FC_{\text{TMA}}] + [VC_{\text{Area}} + BSC_{\text{Area}} + FC_{\text{Area}}] \\
 &\quad + [VC_{\text{TMA}} + BSC_{\text{TMA}} + FC_{\text{TMA}}] + [VC_{\text{Aero}} + BSC_{\text{Aero}} + FC_{\text{Aero}}]] \times 100\%
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= [[R30.41 + (R151.30/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000}) + (R159.72/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000})] + [R30.41 + \\
&\quad (R151.30/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000}) + (R295.01/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000})] + [R30.41 + (R151.30/100 \times \\
&\quad \sqrt[3]{100\,000}) + (R211.78/10\,000 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000} \times (686-35-35))] + [R30.41 + (R151.30/100 \times \\
&\quad \sqrt[3]{100\,000}) + (R295.01/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000})] + [R30.41 + (R151.30/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000}) + \\
&\quad (R159.72/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000})]] \times 100\% \\
&= [(R30.41 \times 5) + (R151.30/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000} \times 5) + (R151.30/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000} \times 2) + \\
&\quad (R295.01/100 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000} \times 2) + (R211.78/10\,000 \times \sqrt[3]{100\,000} \times 616)] \times 100\% \\
&= R9,545.65
\end{aligned}$$

Example 2

International flight from FAOR to international gateway, with aircraft with MCM = 4 500 kg and d = 211 miles

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Charge} &= [\text{Aerodrome Charge at FAOR} + \text{TMA Access Charge at FAOR}] \times 100\% \\
&= [[VC_{\text{Aero}} + BSC_{\text{Aero}}] \times 100\% + FC_{\text{Aero}}] + [[VC_{\text{TMA}} + BSC_{\text{TMA}}] \times 100\% + FC_{\text{TMA}}] \\
&= [[R30.41 + (R123.56/10\,000 \times 4\,500)] \times 100\% + R65.19] + [[R30.41 + (R123.56/10\,000 \times \\
&\quad 4\,500)] \times 100\% + R120.43] \\
&= [(R30.41 \times 2) + (R123.56/10\,000 \times 4\,500 \times 2)] \times 100\% + R65.19 + R120.43 \\
&= R357.65
\end{aligned}$$